



**POLYCHEM LIMITED**

**2023 - 2024**

**67th ANNUAL REPORT**

# POLYCHEM LIMITED

CIN: L24100MH1955PLC009663

## (INCORPORATED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, VII OF 1913)

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

MR. TANIL R. KILACHAND	(DIN 00006659) Chairman
MR. PARTHIV T. KILACHAND	(DIN 00005516) Managing Director
*MR. ATUL H. MEHTA	(DIN 00005523) Dy. Managing Director
MR. NANDISH T. KILACHAND	(DIN 00005530) Non-Executive Director
MR. VINAYAK V. SAHASRABUDHE	(DIN 00296976) Independent Director
MR. CHETAN R. DESAI	(DIN 03246010) Independent Director
MS. NIRMALA S. MEHENDALE	(DIN 01230600) Independent Director
MR. YOGESH S. MATHUR	(DIN 01059977) Independent Director
*ceased to be a director due to demise on 19 <sup>th</sup> June, 2024	

**COMPANY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER:** MS. DEEPALI V. CHAUHAN

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER:** MS. KANAN V. PANCHASARA

**AUDITORS:** M/s. NAYAN PARIKH & CO. Chartered Accountants

**REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENTS:** M/s. LINK INTIME INDIA PVT. LTD  
C-101, 1st Floor, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg,  
Vikhroli (W), Mumbai - 400 083. Tel: 022 4918 6000,  
Email: [rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in](mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in), Website: [www.linkintime.co.in](http://www.linkintime.co.in)

**REGISTERED OFFICE:** 7, Jamshedji Tata Road, Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai - 400 020. Tel: 022 2282 0048,  
Email: [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com), Website: [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com)

**WORK:** SPECIALTY CHEMICALS  
W-91, MIDC Phase II, Sonarpada,  
Dombivali (E), 421 203,  
Maharashtra, India.

### Contents:

		<u>Consolidated</u>	
Notice	3	Auditors' Report	86
E-voting Instructions	11	Annexure to the Auditors' Report	90
Directors' Report	16	Balance Sheet	92
Annexures to the Directors' Report	21	Profit and Loss Account	93
Management Discussion & Analysis Report	25	Cash Flow Statement	95
Corporate Governance Report	27	Notes to Financial Statements	97
		Form AOC - 1	133
<u>Standalone</u>			
Auditors' Report	39		
Annexure to the Auditors' Report	43		
Balance Sheet	48		
Profit and Loss Account	49		
Cash Flow Statement	51		
Notes to Financial Statements	53		



---

## NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the Sixty – Seventh Annual General Meeting of the Members of POLYCHEM LIMITED will be held on Thursday, 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 at 11.00 a.m. via two – way Video Conferencing ('VC') facility or other audio video means ('OAVM') to transact the following business:

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt:
  - a) The audited Standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, including the audited Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement, for the year ended on that date and the reports of the Board of Directors (the Board) and Auditors thereon.
  - b) The audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, including the audited Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date and the report of Auditors thereon.
2. To Declare a dividend of Rs 30/- per equity share of Rs 10/- each.
3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. P. T. Kilachand (00005516), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

#### 4. **Approval for Increase in Investment Limit under section 186 of Companies Act, 2013:**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification/s, the following resolution as a **Special resolution**:

**"RESOLVED THAT** in supersession of the Resolution passed by the members of the Company at the 64<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 16th September, 2021 and pursuant to the provisions of Section 186 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, read with relevant rules made thereunder, including any statutory modification(s) and re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force, the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'the Board') to

1. give any loan to any person or other bodies corporate;
2. give any guarantee or provide any security in connection with a loan to any anybody corporate or person; and
3. acquire by way of subscription, purchase or otherwise the securities of any other body corporate,



as they may in their absolute discretion deem beneficial and in the interest of the Company, subject however that the aggregate of the loans and investments so far made in and the amount for which guarantees or securities have so far been provided to all persons or bodies corporate along with the additional investments, loans, guarantees or securities proposed to be made or given or provided by the Company, from time to time, in future, shall not exceed a sum of Rs. 50,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifty Crores Only) over and above the limit prescribed under Section 186 of the Act.”

“**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts deeds and things as may be necessary, proper and expedient to give effect to this Resolution.”

**Registered Office:**

7, Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai – 400 020.  
CIN: L24100MH1955PLC009663  
Tel : 022 - 22820048  
Email id : polychemltd@kilachand.com  
website : www.polychemltd.com

By Order of the Board of Directors

**DEEPALI V. CHAUHAN**

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

**ACS No.: 38273**

Mumbai, May 14, 2024.

**NOTES:**

- (a) An Explanatory Statement pursuant to section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to special business under Item no 4 to be transacted at the meeting is annexed hereto.
- (b) The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') has vide its General Circulars dated April 8, 2020 and April 13, 2020, January 13, 2021, May 05, 2022, December 28, 2022 and September 25, 2023 (collectively referred to as 'MCA Circulars') Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI') vide its Circulars dated May 12, 2020, January 15, 2021, May 13, 2022, January 05, 2023 and October 07, 2023 ('SEBI Circulars') permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ('AGM' or 'Meeting') through Video Conferencing ('VC') facility or other audio visual means (OAVM), without physical presence of the Members at a common venue. In Compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') and MCA Circulars, the 67<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company is being held through VC/OAVM on Thursday, 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 at 11.00 a.m. The deemed venue for the 67<sup>th</sup> AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
- (c) Further, pursuant to the MCA and SEBI Circulars, the Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report for FY 2023-24 is sent in electronic form only to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories as of 1<sup>st</sup> cut-off date i.e. Friday, 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2024. The Notice calling the 67<sup>th</sup> AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com). The Notice can also be accessed from the website of the Bombay Stock Exchange at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) at [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com).
- (d) Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC or OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, in terms of the above-mentioned MCA and SEBI circulars, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and AGM route map are not annexed to this Notice.
- (e) Members attending the meeting through VC or OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act 2013.
- (f) The Members can join the AGM in the VC/ OAVM mode 30 minutes before and 15 minutes after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned on page 15. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
- (g) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM the details of which are available on page No. 11.
- (h) Ms. Ragini Chokshi of Ragini Chokshi & Co., Practicing Company Secretary (CP 1436) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- (i) Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) intending to send their authorised representative to attend the AGM through VC or OAVM or to vote through remote e-voting, pursuant to Sections 112 and 113 of the Act, are requested to send a certified copy of the board resolution to the Scrutinizer by e-mail at [mail@raginichokshi.com](mailto:mail@raginichokshi.com) with a copy marked



to [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) and [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com), authorising their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the AGM or they can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on “**Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter**” displayed under “**e-Voting**” tab in their login.

- (j) Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the 2<sup>nd</sup> cut-off date i.e. 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2024 may obtain the login ID and password by sending an email to [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) or [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com) by mentioning their Folio No. / DP ID and Client ID No. However, if you are already registered with NSDL for e-voting then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forget your password, you can reset your password by using “Forget User Details/Password” option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com)
- (k) In case of joint holder attending the Meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- (l) The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013 will be available electronically for inspection by the members during the AGM.
- (m) Additional information, pursuant to Regulation 36(3)(a) of the LODR Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard - 2 on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (‘ICSI’), in respect of the director seeking reappointment at the AGM is provided on page 9.
- (n) The Register of Members and Share Transfer Book will remain closed from Friday, 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2024 to Thursday, 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 (both days inclusive) in terms of provision of section 91 of Companies Act, 2013.
- (o) Dividend of Rs 30/- per equity share of Rs 10/- each (300%), if declared at the Meeting, will be credited / dispatched subject to deduction of income-tax at source wherever applicable on or after 29<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 to those members whose names shall appear on the Company’s Register of Members on Record date i.e. Friday, 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2024.
- (p) Pursuant to the Finance Act, 2020, dividend income will be taxable in the hands of the Shareholders w.e.f. April 1, 2020 and the Company is required to deduct Tax At Source (“**TDS**”) from dividend paid to the Members at prescribed rates in the Income Tax Act, 1961 (‘the IT Act’). In general, to enable compliance with TDS requirements, Members are requested to complete and / or update their Residential Status, PAN, Category as per the IT Act with their Depository Participants or in case shares are held in physical form, with the Company by sending documents through email at [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com).  
A communication and detailed instructions with respect to tax on dividend for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 were already sent to the members of the Company.
- (q) SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/ CIR/2021/655 dated November 3, 2021 (subsequently amended by Circular Nos. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/687 dated December 14, 2021, SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/ CIR/2023/37 dated March 16, 2023 and SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/181 dated November 17, 2023) has mandated that with effect from April 1, 2024, dividend to security holders (holding securities in physical form), shall be paid only through electronic mode. Such payment shall be made only after furnishing the PAN, choice of nomination, contact details including mobile number, bank account details and specimen signature.
- (r) Members holding shares in electronic form are requested to intimate immediately any change in their bank mandates to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to advise any change in their bank mandates immediately to the Company or its Registrar & Share Transfer Agents - Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.
- (s) Members are requested to note that as per Section 124(5) of the Act, the dividend which remains unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of its transfer to the Unpaid Dividend Account, is liable to be transferred by the Company to the “Investor Education Protection Fund” (IEPF) established by the Central Government under Section 125 of the Act.



(i) Dividend Transferred:

The amount of unclaimed dividend for the financial year 2015-16 i.e. Rs 91,852/- has been transferred to the IEPF on 11<sup>th</sup> September, 2023, details of which are available on the website of the Company at [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com).

(ii) Dividend yet to be transferred:

Unclaimed dividend for the financial year 2016-17 is due for transfer to IEPF in September 2024. Pursuant to IEPF Rules, the Company has uploaded the details of unpaid and unclaimed amounts for all years lying with the Company as on March 31, 2024 on the website of the Company and also on the website of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. Members may approach the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company or RTA for claiming the unclaimed dividend which is yet to be transferred to IEPF by the Company.

- (t) Members are requested to note that as per Section 124(6) of the Act, read with IEPF Rules as amended, all the shares in respect of which dividend has remained unpaid/unclaimed for seven consecutive years or more are required to be transferred to Demat Account of IEPF Authority.

(i) Shares Transferred:

The Company has transferred 2,226 shares in IEPF in respect of which dividend has remained unpaid/ unclaimed for seven consecutive years on 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2023. The details of shares transferred to IEPF have been uploaded on the website of the Company. Members may note that shares as well as unclaimed dividends transferred to IEPF Authority can be claimed from IEPF by filling Form IEPF-5. Concerned members are advised to visit the weblink: <http://iepf.gov.in/IEPFA/refund.html> for lodging claim for refund of shares and / or dividend from the IEPF Authority.

(ii) Shares yet to be transferred:

Further, the details of members whose shares are due for transfer in IEPF Authority in September, 2024 is uploaded on Company's Website, the said details are as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. The members are requested to verify their name in the list and accordingly claim their unpaid/unclaimed dividend, within the stipulated timeline in order to avoid transfer of shares to IEPF Authority.

- (u) In terms of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, securities of listed companies can only be transferred in dematerialised form with effect from 1st April, 2019. In view of the above, members are advised to dematerialise shares held by them in physical form.
- (v) To mitigate unintended challenges on account of freezing of folios, SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/POD-1/P/CIR/2023/181 dated November 17, 2023, has done away with the provision regarding freezing of folios not having PAN, KYC, and Nomination details.
- (w) Members holding shares in demat form are requested to provide their e-mail address, mobile number, bank details and details relating to nomination to their Depository Participant(s) ("DP's"), in case the same are not updated.
- (x) Link Intime has launched an Investor self-service portal for the Investors '**SWAYAM**'.

'**SWAYAM**' is a secure, user-friendly web-based application, developed by "Link Intime India Pvt Ltd.", our Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, that empowers shareholders to effortlessly access various services. We request you to get registered and have first-hand experience of the portal.

This application can be accessed at <https://swayam.linkintime.co.in>

- Effective Resolution of Service Request -Generate and Track Service Requests/Complaints through SWAYAM.



- Features - A user-friendly GUI.
- Track Corporate Actions like Dividend/Interest/Bonus/split.
- PAN-based investments - Provides access to linked PAN accounts, Company wise holdings and security valuations.
- Effortlessly Raise request for Unpaid Amounts.
- Self-service portal – for securities held in demat mode and physical securities, whose folios are KYC compliant.
- Statements - View entire holdings and status of corporate benefits.
- Two-factor authentication (2FA) at Login - Enhances security for investors.

(y) ODR Portal:

The Company has established Common Dispute Resolution Portal (“ODR Portal”) for resolution of disputes arising in Indian Securities Market. In addition to the option to resolve their grievances with the RTA/Company directly and through existing SCORES platform, the investors can initiate dispute resolution through the ODR Portal ([https:// smartodr.in/login](https://smartodr.in/login))

(z) The Company’s securities are listed on the following Stock Exchange:

Sr. No.	Name & Address of the Stock Exchange	Nature of Security as on 31-03-2024
1.	Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd., Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400001.	4,04,045 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-each.

The Company has paid Annual Listing fees for the year 2024-25 to the above Stock Exchange.

**Registered Office:**

7, Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai – 400 020.

CIN: L24100MH1955PLC009663

Tel : 022 - 22820048

Email id : [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com)

website : [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com)

Mumbai, May 14, 2024.

By Order of the Board of Directors

**DEEPALI V. CHAUHAN**

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

**ACS No.: 38273**



## ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT.

The following Explanatory Statement, as required by Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 sets out the material facts relating to business under Item No. 4, mentioned in the accompanying Notice dated 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024.

#### Item No.4

To approve the increase in Investment limit under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013:

The Company has obtained the approval from its members in 64<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2021 for investment limit of Rs 20 crores under section 186 of Companies Act, 2013. The Company is making investments in Shares, Mutual Funds etc from time to time.

The directors want to make optimum use of funds available with the Company by making investment in other bodies corporate or granting loans, giving guarantee or providing security to other persons or other body corporate as and when required which may exceed the limit approved by the members as mentioned above. Therefore, the board proposed to increase the Investment Limit from 20 crores to 50 crores under section 186 of Companies Act.

Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 permits the Company to invest the surplus funds of the Company in excess of the 60% of the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves and securities premium account of the Company or 100% of its free reserves and securities premium account of the Company, whichever is more, if the same is approved by the members of the Company.

Hence, in the Interest of the Company, directors recommend the Resolution as set out at Item No. 4 of the accompanying Notice, for Members approval.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution.

**As required in terms of regulation 36(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, the details of the Director who is proposed to re-appoint furnished below:**

<b>Name of Director</b>	<b>Mr. P. T. Kililachand</b>
<b>Director Identification Number</b>	00005516
<b>Age</b>	57 years
<b>Date of First appointment on the Board</b>	03.12.1996
<b>Qualification</b>	Sc.B “Electrical Engineering” & A.B. “Engineering & Economics” from Brown University
<b>Expertise</b>	Project Officer in Polychem Limited from 1 <sup>st</sup> November, 1988, then as Project Executive from 1 <sup>st</sup> October, 1990 and as Executive Assistant to the Managing Director from 2 <sup>nd</sup> July, 1993. He has been actively involved and looking after all aspects of various activities of the Company. He was appointed as a Director from December 1996 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 1997. From 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 1997 he was appointed as a Whole-time Director. His designation has been changed from Whole-time Director to Managing Director with effect from 27 <sup>th</sup> July, 2012, since then he was re-appointed several times as Managing Director.
<b>Terms and Conditions of appointment/Re-appointment</b>	Liable to retire by rotation as per section 152(6) of Companies Act, 2013
<b>Details of remuneration last drawn (FY 2023-24)</b>	Please refer “Details of Remuneration to all Directors” in Corporate Governance Report.
<b>Details of remuneration sought to be paid</b>	N.A



<b>Name of Director</b>	<b>Mr. P. T. Kilachand</b>
<b>Other Directorship and Committee Membership as on 31st March, 2024 in listed entity</b>	<b>Directorship:</b> Gujarat Poly Electronics Ltd – Non Executive Director  <b>Committee Membership:</b> Stakeholder Relationship Committee - Chairman
<b>Listed entities from which the Director has resigned from directorship in last three (3) years:</b>	None
<b>No. of Board Meetings attended during FY 2023-24</b>	4
<b>No. of Equity Shares held</b>	34,127
<b>Relationship with other Directors</b>	Mr. Tanil R. Kilachand, Chairman of the Company is the father and Mr. Nandish T. Kilachand, Director of the Company is the brother of Mr. P. T. Kilachand.

**Registered Office:**

7, Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai – 400 020.

CIN : L24100MH1955PLC009663

Tel : 022 22820048

Email Id : [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com)

Website : [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com)

Mumbai, May 14, 2024.

By Order of the Board of Directors

**Deepali V. Chauhan**

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

ACS No.: 38273

**E-VOTING INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:**

1. The remote e-voting period begins on Monday, 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2024, at 09:00 A.M. and ends on Wednesday, 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter.
2. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members as on cut-off date i.e. 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2024, may cast their vote electronically.
3. The voting rights of members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date of 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2024.

**How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?**

*The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of “Two Steps” which are mentioned below:*

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.





**Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system****A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode**

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	<p><b><u>If the user is registered for NSDL IDeAS facility:</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Existing <b>IDeAS</b> user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.</li> <li>2. On the e-Services home page click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section,</li> <li>3. This will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password.</li> <li>4. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page.</li> <li>5. Click on company name or <b>e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL</b> and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> </ol>
	<p><b><u>If the user is not registered for NSDL IDeAS facility:</u></b></p> <p>If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></p>



Type of shareholders	Login Method
	<p><b><u>Voting directly through the NSDL portal:</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.</li> <li>2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section.</li> <li>3. A new screen will open.</li> <li>4. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page.</li> <li>5. Click on company name or <b>e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL</b> and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>6. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</li> </ol> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NSDL Mobile App is available on</b></p> <div style="text-align: center;">   </div> <div style="text-align: center;">   </div>
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest, they can login through their user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on New System Myeasi Tab and then use your existing my easi username &amp; password.</li> <li>2. After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of <b>e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL</b>. Click on <b>NSDL</b> to cast your vote.</li> <li>3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at at <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login and New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN from a link in <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. <b>NSDL</b> where the e-Voting is in progress.</li> </ol>
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility.</li> <li>2. Once logged-in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature.</li> <li>3. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; e-voting during the meeting.</li> </ol>

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at respective websites.



**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.**

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.com">evoting@nsdl.com</a> or call at 022 – 4886 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at toll free No. 1800 22 55 33

**B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.**

**How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?**

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/ Member’ section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

*Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.*

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the ‘initial password’ which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your ‘initial password’, you need to enter the ‘initial password’ and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your ‘initial password’?
    - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your ‘initial password’ is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your ‘User ID’ and your ‘initial password’.
    - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**



6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the “Initial password” or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on “**Forgot User Details/Password?**” (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com).
  - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**” (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com).
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com) mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to “Terms and Conditions” by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on “Login” button.
9. After you click on the “Login” button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

**Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.**

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies “EVEN” in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select “EVEN” of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on “VC/OAVM” link placed under “Join General Meeting”.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on “Submit” and also “Confirm” when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message “Vote cast successfully” will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

**General Guidelines for shareholders**

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to [mail@csraginichokshi.com](mailto:mail@csraginichokshi.com) with a copy marked to [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com) Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on “**Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter**” displayed under “**e-Voting**” tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the “Forgot User Details/Password?” or “Physical User Reset Password?” option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com) to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com) or call at 022 – 48867000 or send a request to Mr. Sanjeev Yadav (NSDL Official) at [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com)

**Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:**

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com).
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com).



3. If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.**
4. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com) for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
5. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

**THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF AGM ARE AS UNDER:-**

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under **"Join General meeting"** menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com). The same will be replied by the company suitably.
6. Shareholders, who would like to be the speaker shareholder at the AGM shall send their request at least four days in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com).
7. Members who need assistance before or during the meeting, can contact NSDL on [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com) +91 22 48867000 or contact Mr. Sanjeev Yadav, Assistant Manager-NSDL at [sanjeevy@nsdl.com](mailto:sanjeevy@nsdl.com).

**OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting (votes cast during the AGM and votes cast through remote e-Voting) and make, not later than 2 working days of conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorised by him in writing, who shall countersign the same.
2. The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com) and on the website of NSDL <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> immediately. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to BSE, where the shares of the Company are listed.

**DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To  
The Members of  
POLYCHEM LIMITED

Your Directors' present the Sixty Seventh Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

**FINANCIAL RESULTS****(Rs in Lakhs)**

Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	Year ended on		Year ended on	
	31-03-24	31-03-23	31-03-24	31-03-23
Revenue from Operations	3,686.79	3,521.88	5,386.68	5,124.21
Other Income	131.89	49.53	196.19	560.63
Total Income	3,818.68	3,571.41	5,582.87	5,684.84
Total Expenses	3,047.88	3,111.35	4,627.73	4,632.01
<b>Profit/(Loss) before tax</b>	<b>770.80</b>	<b>460.06</b>	<b>955.14</b>	<b>1,052.83</b>
Current tax (for the year)	170.00	89.60	170.00	89.60
Current tax (relating to previous year)	1.67	-	1.67	-
Deferred tax	(4.57)	(1.68)	(36.17)	(1.68)
<b>Profit/(Loss) after tax</b>	<b>603.70</b>	<b>372.14</b>	<b>819.63</b>	<b>964.91</b>
Other Comprehensive Income				
Re-measurement of the defined benefit plans (net of tax)	(5.78)	(5.94)	(9.76)	(18.13)
<b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period</b>	<b>597.92</b>	<b>366.20</b>	<b>809.88</b>	<b>946.78</b>

**1. DIVIDEND:**

For the year under review, the Directors propose to recommend a Dividend of Rs. 30/- per equity share of Rs 10/- each i.e. 300% (Rs 20/- i.e. 200% for the previous year) on the Equity shares of the Company aggregating to Rs. 1,21,21,350/-. The dividend payment is subject to approval of the Members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

**2. STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS:**

During the year ended 31st March, 2024, your Company has made a profit of Rs 603.70 lakhs after tax against a profit of Rs. 372.14 lakhs after tax in previous year. The sales of Specialty Chemicals including other operating revenue during the year ended was Rs. 3,686.79 Lakhs compared to Rs. 3,521.88 lakhs during the previous year and for property development Rs. Nil during the current and previous year.

**3. RESERVES:**

Your Directors do not propose to transfer any amount to the general reserve.

**4. SUBSIDIARY COMPANY:**

The Company has one subsidiary company i.e. Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited (GPEL).

In accordance with section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has prepared the consolidated financial statements of the Company, which forms part of this Annual Report. Further a statement containing the salient features of the financial statement of our subsidiary company in the prescribed format AOC-1 also forms part of this Annual Report.

The Company has received 9,81,500 ½% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each in lieu of the existing 9,81,500 ½% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each from GPEL on 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 2023 by virtue of order of NCLT passed on 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2023 since the said preference shares could not be redeemed on due date in order of no divisible profits with GPEL. The existing Preference Shares shall stand redeemed on the issuance of the above mentioned Preference Shares.

The sale of GPEL during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 was Rs. 1,691.39 lakhs as against sale of Rs. 1,596.34 lakhs in the previous year. GPEL has made profit of Rs. 184.33 lakhs during the current year as compared to profit of Rs. 529.87 lakhs in the





previous year. GPEL manufactures as well as outsources ceramic capacitors & marketing the same.

**5. NUMBER OF BOARD MEETINGS HELD DURING THE YEAR:**

During the year 2023-24, four Board Meetings were held through video conference on the following dates:

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| (a) 17 <sup>th</sup> May, 2023;         | (b) 8 <sup>th</sup> August, 2023;  |
| (c) 8 <sup>th</sup> November, 2023; and | (d) 9 <sup>th</sup> February, 2024 |

More details on the Board Meeting are given under Corporate Governance Report.

**6. AUDIT COMMITTEE:**

The Audit Committee during the year consisted of 5 members. More details on the committee are given in Corporate Governance Report.

**7. STAKEHOLDERS RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:**

The Stakeholders Relationship Committee during the year consisted of 3 members. More details on the committee are given in Corporate Governance Report.

**8. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee consists of 4 members, More details on the committee are given in Corporate Governance Report.

**9. VIGIL MECHANISM/WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY:**

The Board has established a vigil mechanism for directors and employees to report genuine concerns to be disclosed, the details of which is placed on the website of the company. The Board has also formulated the whistle blower policy, same has been uploaded on the website of the company [http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Whistle%20Blower%20Policy\\_14.pdf](http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Whistle%20Blower%20Policy_14.pdf).

There was no reporting made by any employee for violations of applicable laws and regulations and the Code of Conduct for the F.Y. 2023-24.

**10. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY:**

Pursuant to Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Directors confirm that:

- In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- Appropriate accounting principles have been selected and applied consistently and have made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024;
- Proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- The annual accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis;
- The directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company;
- The directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws.

**11. TAXATION:**

The Company's Income Tax assessments have been completed up to the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

**12. DEPOSITS:**

Company has not received any deposits from Public during the year and there are no outstanding deposits.

**13. INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:**

Industrial Relations with the employees of the Company were cordial during the year under report.

**14. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:**

Report on Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo etc. is given in **Annexure I** forming part of this report.

**15. DIRECTORS:**

Mr. P. T. Kilachand retires from Office by rotation, but being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. The same is placed before the Members for their approval in ensuing Annual General Meeting.

**16. DECLARATION ABOUT INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS UNDER SUB-SECTION 6 OF SECTION 149:**

The Company has received the declarations from Independent Directors that they meet the criteria of independence laid down under section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and under regulation 16(b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

**17. DISCLOSURE OF REMUNERATION RECEIVED BY MANAGING DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY FROM ITS SUBSIDIARY/HOLDING COMPANY UNDER SECTION 197(14):**

During the year 2023-24, Mr. A. H. Mehta, Dy. Managing Director of the Company has received Rs. 35.50 Lakhs excluding retirement benefits from Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited, subsidiary company in capacity of Managing Director.

**18. FORMAL ANNUAL EVALUATION:**

As required under the act, evaluation of every director's performance was carried out. An evaluation sheet was given to each director wherein certain criteria were set out for which ratings are to be given.

**19. COMPANY'S POLICY ON DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT, REMUNERATION ETC.:**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee recommends to the Board the policy relating to remuneration for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees, same has been uploaded on the website of the Company [http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Criteria%20for%20Appointment%20&%20Evaluation%20of%20Board%20of%20Directors\\_14.pdf](http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Criteria%20for%20Appointment%20&%20Evaluation%20of%20Board%20of%20Directors_14.pdf)

**20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:**

All Related Party Transactions (RPT) entered into by the Company during the year under review were at arms' length and in ordinary course of business. All RPT are placed before Audit Committee for its review and approval. Prior Omnibus approval is obtained from Audit Committee for RPT on Annual basis.

Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014:

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arms's length basis: **NIL**
2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

**FORM AOC- 2**

Company & Nature of Relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Duration of the contracts/ arrangement / transaction	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any:	Date(s) of approval by the Board, if any:	Amount paid as advances, if any:
Ginners & Pressers Limited (Directors having significant influence/ control)	Rent & Electricity	N.A	N.A	In Year 1997	No Advances paid. Amount paid as when expenses incurred
Tulsi Global Logistics Pvt Ltd (Director having significant influence/ control)	Rent	3 Years	N.A	In Year 2023	No Advances Received. Amount recovered as when expenses incurred



The Board on recommendation of Audit Committee, adopted a policy on related party transactions to regulate transactions between the Company and its related parties, in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The policy is uploaded and can be viewed on the Company's website

[http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Related%20Party%20Transaction%20Policy\\_14.pdf](http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Related%20Party%20Transaction%20Policy_14.pdf)

**21. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS MADE UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:**

The Company has not given any loan or guarantee during the year and there is no outstanding loan or guarantee as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 but the company has made an investment of Rs 24.80 Lakhs in Mutual Fund during the year.

**22. DONATION:**

During the year, the Company has not given donation to any charitable trust.

**23. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:**

As per criteria mentioned under section 135(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Provision of CSR will be applicable to the Company for the Financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. The company will be required to spend approximately Rs 6.91 Lakhs towards CSR during F.Y. 2024-25.

As per section 135(9) of the Companies Act, 2013, the amount to be spent for CSR activities does not exceed Rs. 50 Lakhs, hence the requirement for constitution CSR Committee is not required. The Company has adopted the CSR Policy and can be viewed on the Company's website <http://www.polychemltd.com/Download/Polychem%20-%20CSR%20Policy.pdf>

**24. INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL:**

The Company has adequate internal financial control system with reference to the financial statements.

**25. RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY:**

The Company has developed and implemented a risk management policy which identifies major risks which may threaten the existence of the Company. The same has also been adopted by your Board and is also subject to its review from time to time.

**26. OTHER DISCLOSURES AS PER SECTION 134 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:**

- (a) There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remark or disclaimer by the Statutory Auditor or by Secretarial Auditor in their respective reports.
- (b) There are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company, to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report.
- (c) Pursuant to Section 92(3) read with section 134(3)(a) of the Act, the Annual Return as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is available on the Company's Website at <http://www.polychemltd.com/Annual%20Return.aspx>

**27. DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013:**

The Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and has adopted a Policy on prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment at workplace in line with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder. The policy is uploaded and can be viewed on the Company's website <http://www.polychemltd.com/Download/AntiSexual%20Harassement%20Policy.pdf>

The Company has also formed an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) which is responsible for redressal of complaints related to sexual harassment and follows the guidelines provided in the policy. The Company has also filed Annual Report 2023 with District Collector and District Women and Child Development Officer.

The Company has not received any complaints on sexual harassment during the year.

**28. MANAGERIAL REMUNERATION:**

- i. The ratio of remuneration of Mr. P. T. Kilachand, Managing Director and Mr. A.H. Mehta, Dy. Managing Director with the median remuneration of the employees of the company is 8.07 and 6.73 respectively.
- ii. Increase in remuneration of Mr. P.T. Kilachand, Managing Director is 5.28%, Mr. A. H. Mehta, Dy. Managing Director is 25.79%, Ms. K. V. Panchasara, Chief Financial officer is 14.96% and Ms. D. V. Chauhan, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer is 14.34%.
- iii. There is an increase of 24.84% in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year.
- iv. There are 23 permanent employees in the company.
- v. Average increase in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel was 7.05%.
- vi. It is hereby affirmed that the remunerations paid is as per the remuneration policy of the company.

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, a statement showing the names of top ten Employees in terms of remuneration drawn and name and other particulars of Employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said Rules are required to be part of the report. However, there are no employees drawing remuneration as mentioned in rule 5(2) (i) (ii) and (iii) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

The information of the top ten employees in terms of remuneration is not sent along with this report. However, having regards to the provisions of Section 136(1) of the Act the said information is available for inspection. Any member interested in obtaining such information may write to the Company Secretary, at the Registered office or at [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com) and the same will be furnished on request.

**29. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:**

Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, a separate report on Corporate Governance and a certificate from M/s. Ragini Chokshi & Co., Company Secretaries, are annexed to this Report.

**30. AUDITOR:**

In 65<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting, members of the Company have re-appointed M/s. Nayan Parikh & Co., Chartered Accountants, Mumbai, for a second term of 5 years from the conclusion of 65<sup>th</sup> AGM till the conclusion of 70<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting to be held in the Year 2027.

**31. SECRETARIAL AUDITOR:**

Complying with the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Audit Committee has recommended and the Board of Directors have appointed M/s. Ragini Chokshi & Co., Company Secretaries, (Membership No.2390 & C.P. No.1436), being eligible and having sought re-appointment, as Secretarial Auditor of the Company to carry out the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the year ending March 2025. The Secretarial Audit Report for F.Y. 2023-24 is enclosed and marked as **Annexure II**.

**32. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:**

The Directors extend their sincere thanks to the State and Central Government Authorities and Members for their co-operation and continued support.

Sincere thanks are also due to the management team and the staff for their valuable contribution.

**Registered Office:**

7, Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai – 400 020.

CIN : L24100MH1955PLC009663

Tel: 022 22820048

Email Id: [polychemltd@kilachand.com](mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com)

Website: [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com)

By Order of the Board of Directors

**TANIL KILACHAND**  
Chairman

Mumbai, May 14, 2024



## ANNEXURE I

**A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:**

----- NIL -----

POWER AND FUEL CONSUMPTION	2023-24	2022-23
<b>Electricity</b>		
Purchased units (Kwh)	15,186.00	16,880.00
Total Amount (Rs.)	240,910.00	244,930.00
Rate (Kwh)	15.86	14.51

**B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:**

Disclosures of particulars with respect to Technology Absorption, Research &amp; Development.

**I. Research and Development****1. Specific area in which R & D work is carried out:**

Currently our focus in R&D is to develop a cross linked polystyrene with bigger particle size distribution for use of Oil field application. The trials are in progress.

**2. Benefits derived as a result of the above R & D:**

We have improved the quality of our product particularly cross linked polystyrene. One of our grades of Cross Linked Polystyrene, STYREDEX-210 has gained good acceptance in export markets thereby improving our market share.

**3. Future plan of action:**

We intend to improve the efficiency of Cross Linked Polystyrene production further to match that of Competitors abroad.

**4. Expenditure on R & D:**

We have not incurred any major expenditure on R & D either for equipment or for testing facilities.

**II. Technology Absorption, Adaptation and Innovation:****1. Efforts in brief made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:**

Since local technology is used for manufacture of the products of the Company, there is no question of technology absorption.

**2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts e.g. product improvement, cost reduction, product development, import substitution etc.:**

Not Applicable

**3. Imported Technology:**

No new technology has been imported.

**C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO:**

(Rs. in lakhs)

	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Previous Year</u>
a) Foreign exchange outgo	1.91	0.65
b) Foreign exchange earned (FOB Value)	2,937.21	2,812.15



## ANNEXURE II

Form No. MR-3

## SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

**FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2024**

To,  
The Members,  
**Polychem Limited**  
7 Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai- 400020.

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **POLYCHEM LIMITED (CIN: L24100MH1955PLC009663)** (hereinafter called the “Company”) for the financial year ended **March 31, 2024**. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon;

Based on our Verification of books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2024 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and Compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter;

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the audit period **April 01, 2023 to March 31, 2024** according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings (**not applicable to the company during the audit period**);
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'): -
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (**not applicable to the company during the period under review**);
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits & Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (**not applicable to the company during the period under review**);
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (**not applicable to the company during the period under review**);
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client (**not applicable to the company during the period under review**);
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (**not applicable to the company during the period under review**);
  - (i) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (**not applicable to the company during the period under review**);
  - (j) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories & Participants) Regulation, 2018 (**to the extent applicable**).



(vi) We have relied on the representation made by the Company and its officers for systems and mechanism formed by the Company for compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable provisions and clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirement) Regulation, 2015 "SEBI (LODR)".

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc.

**We further report that**

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted and the changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in the compliance with the provision of the Act.
- Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- As per the minutes of the Board duly recorded and signed by Chairman, the decisions of the Board were with requisite majority.

**We further report** that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations, and guidelines.

The Compliance by the company of applicable Financial Laws like Direct & Indirect Tax Laws, Goods and Service Tax has not been reviewed in the audit since the same has been subject to the review by the statutory financial audit and other designated professionals.

**We further report that** during the audit period, the company had below mentioned specific event or action which might have a bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc.

1. Declaration of Dividend of Rs 20/- (Rupees Twenty only) per equity share of Rs 10/- each i.e. 200% for the year ended March 31, 2023.
2. Re-appointment of Mr. Atul H. Mehta, Dy. Managing Director of the company for further period of 3 years.
3. Re – appointment of Mr. Parthiv Kilachand as Managing Director of the company for further period 3 years.

**For Ragini Chokshi & Co.**  
(Company Secretaries)

**Ragini Chokshi**  
(Partner)

**C. P. No.:** 1436

**FCS No.:** 2390

**UDIN:** F002390F000362046

**P. R. Certificate No.:** 659/2020

**Place:** Mumbai

**Date:** 14 May 2024



ANNEXURE A

To,  
The Members,  
**Polychem Limited**  
7 Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai- 400020.

Our report of even date is to be read along with the letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Where ever required we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happenings of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For Ragini Chokshi & Co.**  
(Company Secretaries)

**Ragini Chokshi**  
(Partner)

**C. P. No.:** 1436

**FCS No.:** 2390

**UDIN:** F002390F000362046

**P. R. Certificate No.:** 659/2020

**Place:** Mumbai

**Date:** 14 May 2024





## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

### A. Overview:

Company is operating in the manufacturing of Specialty Chemicals and development of property / land.

#### Opportunities:

Our customers for the specialty polymers are in investment casting Industry. The major end user segment for investment cast products is automotive, aerospace industry, valves & instruments. Export market is growing fast particularly for one of our newly developed grades of Cross Linked Polystyrene.

The second specialty product is used as filler in cement for structural repair of columns & beam in the old buildings. The demand for this product is stable.

#### Threats:

The basic raw material for the majority of our products is Styrene Monomer & Di-vinyl Benzene. The styrene price is highly volatile. Availability of Di-vinyl benzene is worrisome as China is the major supplier.

We have direct threat from two competitors for Cross Linked Polystyrene in India.

#### Risks & concerns:

Due to price fluctuation in the main raw material i.e. styrene monomer and no corresponding increase in the price of our finished products the margin on our finished products in the domestic market as well as exports is a major area of concern.

#### Outlook:

Substantial part of Company's sales consists of Exports. Our product has been accepted by all major overseas Filled wax manufacturers. Currently the export market is growing, but the competition from two other exporters' forces us to lower our price, thereby realization.

#### Financial Performance:

##### 1) Share Capital:

The issued and paid-up share capital of the Company is Rs. 40.40 lakhs consisting of 4,04,045 equity shares of Rs.10/- each as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

##### 2) Reserves and Surplus:

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024, the reserves and surplus are Rs 3,148.09 lakhs.

##### 3) Secured Loans:

There are no secured loans outstanding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

##### 4) Results of Operation:

Revenue for the current year including other income amounts to Rs.3,818.68 lakhs compared to Rs. 3,571.41 lakhs in the previous year. Profit before tax is Rs.770.80 Lakhs compared to Profit before tax of Rs. 460.06 Lakhs during the previous year. Provisions for tax including deferred tax during the year is Rs. 167.10 Lakhs compared to Rs. 87.92 Lakhs during the previous year. Profit after tax amounts to Rs. 603.70 Lakhs during the year compared to profit of Rs. 372.14 Lakhs during the previous year.

**Industry Structure & Development:**

Our Company is manufacturing and selling Specialty Chemicals.

**Segment wise Performance:**

There are two income generating segments. Segment-wise revenue for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 is as follows. viz. (1) Property / Land Rs. NIL (2) Specialty Chemicals Rs. 3,686.79 Lakhs. The sale of Specialty Chemicals has gone up.

**Internal Control System:**

Company has adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and nature of its business for the purchase of raw materials and fixed assets and for the sale of goods.

**Human Resources:**

The Company has good relation with its employees.

In accordance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements 2018) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the Company is required to give details of significant changes (change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios.

**The Company has identified the following ratios as key financial ratios:**

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23	% Change
Current Ratio	5.25	3.51	50
Debt to Equity Ratio	-	-	-
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	-	-	-
Return on Equity Ratio	0.21	0.15	38
Inventory Turnover Ratio	7.93	9.88	(20)
Debtor Turnover Ratio	9.90	7.20	38
Creditors Turnover Ratio	31.27	22.9	37
Net Capital Turnover Ratio	3.48	4.21	(17)
Operating Profit Margin			
Net Profit Ratio	0.17	0.11	53
Return on Investment	0.01	0.01	-

**Return on Network**

**The details of return on net worth are given below:**

Particulars	2023-24	2022-23	% Change
Return on network (%)	0.25	0.17	40

Detailed Reason for change of 25% or more in Key Financial Ratios is given in point no. 4.16 on page no. 84.

**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT (2023-2024)****I. Statement on Company's philosophy on code of governance**

The Company's philosophy on corporate governance is to attain high level of transparency and accountability in the functioning of the Company and in its relationship with employees, shareholders, creditors and ensuring high degree of regulatory compliances.

The Company also believes that its systems and procedures will enhance corporate performance and maximize shareholder value in the long term.

**II. Board of Directors**

The Board of Directors comprises of eight members out of them one is a woman director as on March 31, 2024. They are responsible for management of the Company's business. The Board's role, functions, responsibility and accountability are clearly defined.

The Composition of the Board of Directors, Attendance of each Director at the Board Meeting, last AGM, sitting fees paid and Number of other Directorship and Chairmanship/Membership of Committee held by them in other public limited companies and Directorships held by them in other listed entities as on March 31, 2024 are as given below. Other directorships do not include alternate directorships, directorships of private limited companies, Section 8 companies and of companies incorporated outside India. Chairmanship/ Membership of Board Committees includes only audit and Stakeholders Relationship Committees.

**1. Financial year April 23 to March 24:**

Name of the Director	Attendance Particulars					No. of other Directorships and Committee Membership/ Chairmanship		Name of listed entities where a person is a director and the Category of director
	Category	No. of Board Meetings held	No. of Board Meetings Attended	Last AGM held on 29/08/2023	Sitting Fees paid (Rs.)	Other Directorship in Public Limited Companies	Other Committee Membership/ Chairmanship in Public Limited Companies	
Mr. T. R. Kilachand	NEC(P)	4	4	No	48,000	2	2 Committee Membership	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited – Executive Chairman
Mr. P. T. Kilachand	MD(P)	4	4	Yes	--	7	1 Committee Membership & 2 Chairmanship	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited – Non – Executive Director
Mr. A. H. Mehta	Dy.MD	4	4	Yes	--	3	1 Committee Membership	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited – Managing Director
Mr. N. T. Kilachand	NED(P)	4	4	Yes	48,000	2	--	--
Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	NED(I)	4	4	Yes	48,000	--	--	--
Mr. C. R. Desai	NED(I)	4	4	No	48,000	--	--	--
Ms. N. S. Mehendale	NED(I)	4	4	Yes	48,000	--	--	--
Mr. Y. S. Mathur	NED(I)	4	4	Yes	48,000	--	--	--

**Notes:**

1. NEC(P) – Non - Executive Chairman and Promoter.
2. NED(I) – Non-Executive Director - Independent
3. MD(P) – Managing Director and Promoter
4. NED(P) – Non-Executive Director & Promoter
5. Dy. MD – Deputy Managing Director

**2. Number of Board Meetings held and dates on which held:**

During the financial year 2023-24, four Board meetings were held on the following dates:

(a) 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2023      (b) 8<sup>th</sup> August, 2023      (c) 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2023      (d) 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2024

**3. Disclosure of Relationships between directors inter-se:**

Mr. P. T. Kilachand, Managing Director and Mr. N. T. Kilachand, Director are sons of Mr. T. R. Kilachand, Chairman of the Company.

**4. Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:**

As stipulated by the code of Independent Directors under the Companies Act, 2013 and under regulation 25(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, a separate meeting of the Independent directors of the company was held on 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2024 to review the performance of Non - Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, review of the performance of the Chairperson of the Company, assessment of the quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information between the Company's Management and the Board and its committees.

Name of the Director	Member	No. of Meeting/s	
		held	attended
Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	Chairman	1	1
Mr. C. R. Desai	Member	1	1
Mr. Y. S. Mathur	Member	1	1
Ms. N. S. Mehendale	Member	1	1

**5. Evaluation of Independent Directors and Boards Performance:**

In compliance with the companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, the performance evaluation of the Independent Directors and Board as a whole was carried out during the year, the details of the same has been already given under directors' report.

**6. Familiarization Program:**

The Company has taken up the initiative to familiarize the Independent Directors with the Company, their roles, rights, responsibilities in the Company, nature of the industry in which the company operates, business model of the Company, etc. The details of such familiarization program has been disclosed on the company's website

<http://www.polychemltd.com/Download/Polychem-%20Familiarisation%20Programme.pdf>

**7. Details of Director appointed and re-appointed during the year:**

The details of Directors being appointed and re-appointed in the ensuing Annual General Meeting has been given in the 'Notice' calling the Sixty – Seventh Annual General Meeting of the Company.

**8. Details of Number of shares and Convertible Instruments held by Non-Executive directors:**

Except Mr T. R. Kilachand, Mr. N. T. Kilachand and Mr. Chetan Desai who holds 1,938, 33,335 and 2 Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each of the Company respectively, no other Non-Executive Director holds any shares or Convertible Instruments of the Company.

**9. Code of Conduct**

The Company has framed and adopted a Code of Conduct, which is applicable to all the directors and members of the senior management in terms of Regulation 17(5)(a) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The said code, lays the general principles designed to guide all directors and members of the senior management in making ethical decisions.

All Directors and members of the senior management have confirmed their adherence to the provisions of the said code.

**Declaration**

As provided under Regulation 26 (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, we confirm that the Board Members and Senior Management of the Company have confirmed compliance with the Code for the year ended 31.03.2024.

**For Polychem Limited**

**Deepali V. Chauhan**  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

**III. Audit Committee****(A) Terms of reference of the Audit Committee are:**

- (i) the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
- (ii) review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- (iii) examination of the financial statements and the auditors' report thereon;
- (iv) approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- (v) scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- (vi) valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
- (vii) evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- (viii) monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

**(B) Composition of Audit Committee and Meeting held during the year:**

The composition of the Audit Committee meets with the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013 and Regulation 18 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

During the year 2023-24, four meetings of the Audit Committee were held on the following dates:

(a) 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2023      (b) 8<sup>th</sup> August, 2023      (c) 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2023      (d) 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2024

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Meeting/s		Sitting Fees Paid (Rs.)
		Held	Attended	
Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	Chairman	4	4	40,000/-
Mr. P. T. Kilachand	Member	4	4	-
Mr. C. R. Desai	Member	4	4	40,000/-
Mr. Y. S. Mathur	Member	4	4	40,000/-
Ms. N.S. Mehendale	Member	4	4	40,000/-

Four members of the Audit Committee are independent. All members of the Audit committee have knowledge of finance, accounts and company law. The quorum for audit committee is minimum of two members.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

**(C) Review of information by Audit Committee**

The Audit Committee shall mandatorily review the following information:

1. Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
2. Verify with regard to related party transactions, whether Committee laid down parameters for determining a particular transaction as significant and reviewed the necessity of such transactions;
3. Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditor;
4. Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
5. The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the Audit Committee.

**IV. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:**

It comprises of four Directors, all of them are Non-Executive Independent Directors.

**(A) Terms of Reference of Nomination and Remuneration Committee:**

**The Committee is empowered –**

1. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
2. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.



3. Devising a policy on Board diversity.
4. persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal. The company shall disclose the remuneration policy and the evaluation criteria in its Annual Report.

**(B) Composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Meeting held during the year:**

The Committee comprises of four Directors, all of them are Non-Executive Independent Directors.

During the year 2023-24, one meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was held on 17<sup>th</sup> May, 2023.

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Meeting/s	
		Held	Attended
Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	Chairman	1	1
Mr. C. R. Desai	Member	1	1
Mr. Y. S. Mathur	Member	1	1
Ms. N. S. Mehendale	Member	1	1

**(C) Remuneration Policy and Details of Remuneration:**

The Board has adopted the remuneration policy which is available on the website of the company.

[http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Criteria%20for%20Appointment%20&%20Evaluation%20of%20Board%20of%20Directors\\_14.pdf](http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Criteria%20for%20Appointment%20&%20Evaluation%20of%20Board%20of%20Directors_14.pdf)

None of the Non-Executive Director receives salary, benefits, bonuses, stock options, pension etc. except sitting fees and Commission. The Company pays fees to all Directors excluding the Managing Director and Dy. Managing Director of the Company for attendance during the meeting. The Company has also paid Commission not exceeding 1% of its net profit to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company for the FY 2022-23. The Company did not have any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Non-Executive Directors.

<http://www.polychemltd.com/Criteria%20of%20making%20payments%20to%20Non-Executive%20Director.aspx>

**Details of Remuneration to all the directors:**

**(in Rupees)**

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Salary	Perquisites & allowances	Commission	Bonus/ Incentives	Stock options granted	Sitting Fees	Total
1	Mr. T. R. Kilachand	NIL	NIL	74,000	NIL	NIL	48,000	1,22,000
2	Mr. P. T. Kilachand	32,14,992	18,06,764	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	50,21,756
3	Mr. A. H. Mehta	36,04,056	5,84,429	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	41,88,485
4	Mr. N. T. Kilachand	NIL	NIL	75,000	NIL	NIL	48,000	123,000
5	Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	NIL	NIL	75,000	NIL	NIL	88,000	163,000
6	Mr. C. R. Desai	NIL	NIL	75,000	NIL	NIL	88,000	163,000
7	Ms. N. S. Mehendale	NIL	NIL	75,000	NIL	NIL	88,000	163,000
8	Mr. Y. S. Mathur	NIL	NIL	75,000	NIL	NIL	88,000	163,000

Note: The remuneration to the Directors does not include provident fund, gratuity and superannuation.

**V. Stakeholders Relationship Committee:**

The Constitution of Stakeholders Relationship Committee is as per requirement of Section 178(5) of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee has been delegated the power of attending to share related query.

Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe, Non – Executive and Independent Director heads the committee.

During the year 2023-24, four meeting of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee were held on the following dates:

- |                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (a) 7 <sup>th</sup> July, 2023     | (b) 6 <sup>th</sup> October, 2023 |
| (c) 31 <sup>st</sup> January, 2024 | (d) 28 <sup>th</sup> March, 2024  |



Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Category	No. of Meeting/s	
			Held	Attended
1.	Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	Chairman	4	4
2.	Mr. T. R. Kilachand	Member	4	4
3.	Mr. P. T. Kilachand	Member	4	4

The Committee would look into the redressal of the shareholders' complaints in respect of all matters including transmission of shares, deletion of names, duplicate share certificate, non-receipt of Share Certificates and investors complaints etc.

Ms. D. V. Chauhan, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer provided secretarial support to the Committee and was also the designated Compliance Officer of the Company.

1 complaint was received during the year, the same was disposed within time frame and therefore, no complaints were pending as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024.

#### VI. General Body Meetings:

##### Annual General Meeting (AGM)

The particulars of Annual General Meetings / Extraordinary General Meetings of the Company held during the last 3 years are as under.

Year	Day, Date and Time	Venue	Whether Special Resolution Passed
2022-2023	66 <sup>th</sup> AGM held on Tuesday, 29 <sup>th</sup> August, 2023 at 11.00 a.m	Through Video Conference	Yes
2021-2022	65 <sup>th</sup> AGM held on Monday, 29 <sup>th</sup> August, 2022 at 11.00 a.m	Through Video Conference	No
2020-2021	64 <sup>th</sup> AGM held on Thursday, 16 <sup>th</sup> September, 2021 at 11.00 a.m	Through Video Conference	Yes

No Resolutions have been passed through Postal Ballot during the last 3 years.

#### VII. Skills/Expertise/ Competence of the Board of Directors of the Company

The following is the list of core skills/expertise/competencies possessed by the Board of Directors of the Company, which are essential for the functioning of the Company in an effective manner.

##### a) Market Exploration & Potential Marketing:-

Experience in developing promotional strategies to increase the sales in the existing and explore potential market for the Company.

##### b) Service on the Board's of Various Companies:-

Experience of serving on the Board's of different companies in order to develop insights about Corporate Governance, Management Responsibility, Protecting Stakeholders interest.

##### c) Financial Expertise:-

Expertise in accounting and financial control functions. Possessing analytical skills. Expertise in preparation of financial strategies for the long term growth of the business of the Company.

##### d) Law & policies:-

Awareness of the existing law and economical policies applicable to the Company thereby ensuring proper legal and statutory compliances and appropriate application of policies to the advantage of the Company.

##### e) Expansion, Modification & Updation:

A significant background about the technology applicable to the company resulting in how to implement technological updates into the Business of the Company

In the table below, the specific areas of focus or expertise of individual Board members have been highlighted. However, the absence of a mark against a member's name does not necessarily mean the member does not possess the corresponding skills/expertise/competencies.



Name	Market Exploration & Potential Marketing	Service on the Board's of Various Companies	Financial Expertise	Law & Policies	Expansion Modification & Updation
Mr. T. R. Kilachand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. P. T. Kilachand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. A. H. Mehta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. N. T. Kilachand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. V. V. Sahasrabudhe	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. C. R. Desai	✓	✓	✓	-	✓
Ms. N. S. Mehendale	✓	✓	-	-	✓
Mr. Y. S. Mathur	✓	✓	-	-	✓

**VIII. Disclosure:**

Mr. P. T. Kilachand, Managing Director, Mr. A. H. Mehta, Dy. Managing Director and Ms. K. V. Panchasara, CFO, constitutes 'Management'.

**1. Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have a potential conflict with the interest of company at large:**

The Board noted that certificate has been received from the management that there have not been any material financial or commercial transactions during the year where management has personal interest that may have a potential conflict with the interest of company at large.

The details of transactions of the company with the related parties have been disclosed as Note No. 4.09 of the Notes on Accounts.

**2. Details of Non-Compliance by the company, penalties, strictures:**

There are no strictures or Material penalties imposed on the Company either by SEBI, Stock Exchange or any statutory authorities on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

**3. Whistle Blower Mechanism:**

The Company has adopted the whistle blower policy and has established a vigil mechanism under Regulation 22 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, the details of mechanism and policy have been disclosed on the website.

It is hereby affirmed that no person has been denied access to the audit committee.

**4. Material Subsidiary:**

The Company has one listed Material Subsidiary under regulation 16(1)(c) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 i.e. Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited. The Company has adopted the Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries. Link of the same is <http://www.polychemltd.com/Download/Policy%20for%20Determining%20Material%20Subsidiaries.pdf>

**5. Details of Compliance with Mandatory Requirements:**

The company has complied with all the mandatory requirements as mentioned in SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

**6. Web Link of Policies :**

- The Company has framed a Policy on Related Party transaction, the web link for the same is [http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Related%20Party%20Transaction%20Policy\\_14.pdf](http://www.polychemltd.com/download/Related%20Party%20Transaction%20Policy_14.pdf).
- The Company is not dealing in commodity and hence disclosure relating to commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities are not required.

**7. Certificate of Non – Disqualification of Directors:**

The Certificate as required under 10(i) of Part C of Schedule V of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 issued by M/s. Ragini Choksi & Co., Practicing Company Secretary is enclosed and marked as **Annexure A**.

**8. There is no Non-Compliance of any requirement of Corporate Governance Report of sub-para (2) to (10) of the Part C of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations.**



**9. Details of total fees paid to statutory auditors:**

The details of total fees for all services paid by the Company, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor are as follows:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Limited Review	1,85,000
2	Statutory	
	a. Standalone 2,25,000	
	b. Consolidated 65,000	2,90,000
3	Tax Audit Fees	85,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,60,000</b>

**10. Disclosure in relation to Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013:**

No. of Complaints filed during FY 2023-24	No. of Complaints disposed of during FY 2023-24	No. of Complaints pending as on end of FY 2023-24
0	0	0

11. During the year no loans/advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested is given by the Company.

**IX. CEO/CFO Certification:**

Mr. P. T. Kilachand, Managing Director and Ms. K. V. Panchasara, CFO, of the Company have certified to the Board that:

- (a) They have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year and that to the best of their knowledge and belief: -
  1. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statements or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
  2. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- (b) There are, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violate the Company's code of conduct.
- (c) They accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that they have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and they have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee those deficiencies of which they are aware, in the design or operation of such internal control and that they have taken the required steps to rectify these deficiencies.
- (d) They further certify that they have indicated to the Auditors and Audit Committee -
  1. there have been no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year.
  2. there have been no changes in accounting policies during the year.
  3. there have been no instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, of management or an employee having significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

**X. Discretionary Requirements under regulation 27(1) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015:**

The company has complied with all the Mandatory requirements, apart from it the company has also adopted some non-mandatory requirements as follows

1. Audit Qualifications:
  - (a) The Company's financial statement for the year ended 31st March, 2024 does not contain any qualification.
  - (b) Secretarial Audit Report for the year ended 31st March, 2024 does not contain any qualifications.
2. Separate posts of Chairman and CEO: The Chairman of the Board's position is separate from that of Managing Director.
3. Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditor reports to the Audit Committee.

**Xi. Means of Communications:**

The quarterly results are communicated to Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd., Mumbai. These results are also published in one English Newspaper i.e The Free press Journal and in one Regional language newspaper i.e Navshakti times. Results of 4<sup>th</sup> quarter i.e Quarter ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024 has been uploaded on the website of the company i.e [www.polychemltd.com](http://www.polychemltd.com)

**Xii. General Shareholder Information:**

<b>AGM: Date</b>	29 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024.
<b>Time</b>	11 a.m.
<b>Venue</b>	Through Video Conference (Mumbai)
<b>Financial Year</b>	April 2023 to March 2024
<b>Dividend</b>	Dividend of Rs 30/- per equity share of Rs 10/- each (300%) will be paid on or after 29 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024, subject to approval by shareholders.
<b>Record Date</b>	Friday, 12 <sup>th</sup> July, 2024
<b>Unclaimed Dividend</b>	Dividend for the F.Y. 16-17 is due to be transferred in September, 2024. Details are available on Company's Website.
<b>Dividend transferred to IEPF</b>	Dividend for the F.Y. 15-16 is transferred to IEPF on 11 <sup>th</sup> September, 2023
<b>e-voting period</b>	From 9.00 a.m., 26 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024 to 5 p.m., 28 <sup>th</sup> August, 2024.
<b>Cut-off date for e-voting</b>	Thursday, 22 <sup>nd</sup> August, 2024.
<b>Dates of Book Closure</b>	Friday 23 <sup>rd</sup> August, 2024 to Thursday 29 <sup>th</sup> August 2024 (both days inclusive)
<b>Listing on Stock Exchange</b>	Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. Mumbai
<b>Demat ISIN Numbers in NSDL &amp; CDSL for Equity Shares</b>	INE 752B01024
<b>Stock Code</b>	Mumbai 506605
<b>Market price Data: High, Low during each Month in the financial year 2023-24</b>	See Table No. 1 below
<b>Registrar and Share Transfer Agents</b>	<b>M/s. LINK Intime India Pvt Ltd.</b> C 101, 247 Park, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400 083. <b>Telephone:</b> +91 022 49186000   <b>Fax:</b> +91 022 49186060 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in">rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in</a>   <b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.linkintime.co.in">www.linkintime.co.in</a>
<b>Share Transfer System</b>	Shares are transferred only in demat mode.
<b>Distribution of shareholding &amp; Category-wise distribution</b>	See table No. 2 & 3
<b>De-materialization of shares and liquidity</b>	See table No. 4
<b>Plant Location</b>	<b>SPECIALTY CHEMICALS</b> W91, MIDC Phase II, Sonarpada, Dombivali (E) 421 203.
<b>Address for correspondence</b>	Registered Office: 7, J. Tata Road, Churchgate Reclamation, Mumbai 400 020. <b>Telephone:</b> 022 22820048 <b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:polychemltd@kilachand.com">polychemltd@kilachand.com</a>   <b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.polychemltd.com">www.polychemltd.com</a> <b>CIN:</b> L24100MH1955PLC009663

**Table 1 - Market Price Data**

High and Low of market price of the Company's shares traded on Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd., Mumbai, during the financial year 2023-2024:

Month	High (Rs.)	Low (Rs.)	Total No. of shares traded.
April – 2023	998.00	841.00	888
May- 2023	1,359.00	851.20	10,845
June – 2023	1,351.00	1,052.50	6,336
July – 2023	1,621.85	1,339.15	13,402
August – 2023	1,884.45	1,435.25	5,494
September – 2023	2,244.00	1,780.00	3,007
October – 2023	2,681.20	2,083.90	2,911
November – 2023	2,650.50	2,106.00	6,536
December - 2023	3,319.00	2,350.00	4,117
January – 2024	3,340.00	2,731.00	3,654
February – 2024	3,218.60	2,620.20	4,025
March - 2024	2,928.00	1,992.00	2,615

**Table 2 - Distribution of shareholding as on 31-3-2024**

Shares Range	No. of Shares held	% of total shares	No. of Shareholders	% of total Shareholders
1 to 500	80,828	20.00	6,015	99.17
501 to 1000	11,698	2.90	17	0.28
1001 to 2000	14,241	3.52	11	0.18
2001 to 3000	10,504	2.60	4	0.07
3001 to 4000	14,586	3.61	4	0.07
4001 to 5000	13,988	3.46	3	0.05
5001 to 10000	30,125	7.46	4	0.07
10001 and above	2,28,075	56.45	7	0.11
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,04,045</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>6065</b>	<b>100.00</b>

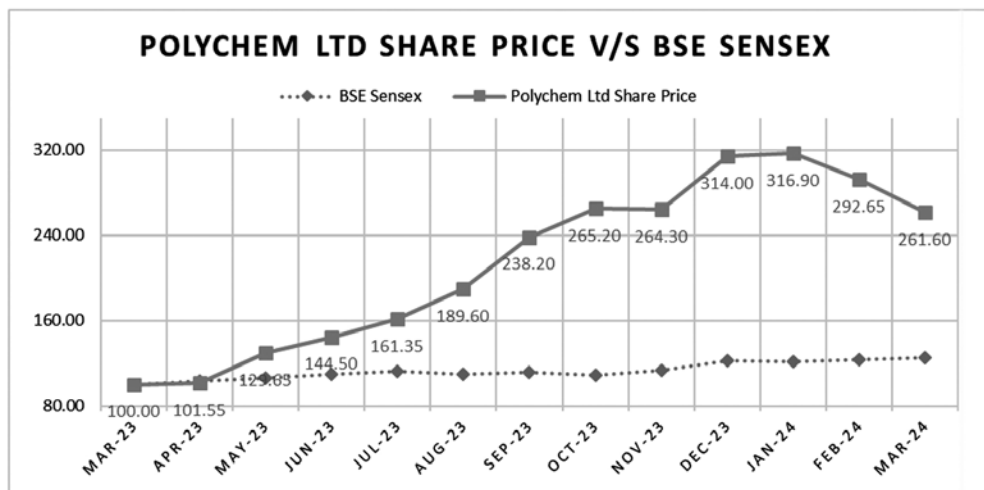
**Table 3 - Category wise distribution of shareholding as on 31-03-2024**

Sr. No.	Category	No. of shareholders	No. of shares held	% of total shares
1.	Promoters	9	2,10,469	52.09
2.	Institutions			
	a. Banks/FI	11	790	0.20
	b. Insurance Companies	2	11,259	2.79
	c. NBFC registered with RBI	1	125	0.03
3.	Non- Institutions			
	a. Bodies Corporate	50	6,816	1.69
	b. NRI	43	875	0.22
	c. HUF	53	8,579	2.12
	d. Clearing Members	1	6	0.00
	e. Trusts	3	92	0.02
	f. Bodies Corp – Ltd Liability Partnership	1	30	0.01
	g. IEPF	1	25,183	6.23
4.	Directors other than promoters and their relatives	11	93	0.02
5.	Key Managerial Personnel	1	1	-
6.	Resident Individuals	5,878	1,39,727	34.58
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>4,04,045</b>	<b>100.00</b>



Table 4 - Break-up of shares in physical &amp; electronic mode as on 31-03-2024

Mode	No of shareholders	% of total shareholders	No. of shares	% of total shares
Physical	2,935	48.39	20,621	5.10
Electronic	3,130	51.61	3,83,424	94.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,065</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>4,04,045</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Performance in comparison to BSE Sensex

Closing value of Polychem Ltd share price v/s BSE sensex on the last trading day of the month Base is considered to be 100 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.



## ANNEXURE A

**CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**  
*(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI  
 (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)*

To,  
 The Members of  
**Polychem Limited**  
 7 Jamshedji Tata Road,  
 Churchgate Reclamation,  
 Mumbai - 400020.

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **POLYCHEM LIMITED** having **CIN: L24100MH1955PLC009663** and having registered office at 7 Jamshedji Tata Road, Churchgate Reclamation, Mumbai 400020 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my/our opinion and to the best of my/our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal ([www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me / us by the Company & its officers.

I/We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Parthiv Tanil Kilachand	00005516	03/12/1996
2.	Atul Haridas Mehta	00005523	29/05/2014
3.	Nandish Tanil Kilachand	00005530	27/07/2012
4.	Tanil Ramdas Kilachand	00006659	19/08/1986
5.	Vinayak Vasudeo Sahasrabudhe	00296976	28/09/2007
6.	Chetan Ramesh Desai	03246010	04/08/2010
7.	Nirmala Sanjay Mehendale	01230600	25/03/2015
8.	Yogesh Shivraj Mathur	01059977	31/03/2015

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment/continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification.

This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For Ragini Chokshi & Co.**  
 (Company Secretaries)

**Ragini Chokshi**  
 (Partner)

**C. P. No.:** 1436

**FCS No.:** 2390

**UDIN:** F002390F000362134

**P. R. Certificate No.:** 659/2020

**Place:** Mumbai

**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024



## CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To  
The Members  
**POLYCHEM LIMITED**  
7 Jamshedji Tata Road,  
Churchgate Reclamation,  
Mumbai- 400020

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by **POLYCHEM LIMITED** ('the Company') for the financial year ended March 31, 2024, as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as "the SEBI Listing Regulations").

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination, as carried out in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of the Company Secretaries of India (the "ICSI"), was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and Paragraphs C and D of Schedule V to the SEBI Listing Regulations for the year ended March 31, 2024.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For Ragini Chokshi & Co.**  
(Company Secretaries)

**Ragini Chokshi**  
(Partner)

**C. P. No.:** 1436

**FCS No.:** 2390

**UDIN:** F002390F000362508

**P. R. Certificate No.:** 659/2020

**Place:** Mumbai

**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF POLYCHEM LIMITED

### Report on Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Polychem Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and statement of Cash Flow for the year then ended and notes to the standalone financial statements including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements..

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

#### Information Other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in Annual report but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance (including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting



principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, Management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls systems in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.



**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143 (11) of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - i. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - iii. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - iv. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and relevant provisions of the Act;
  - v. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
  - vi. The observation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith, are as stated in paragraph (ii) above;
  - vii. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements;
  - viii. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act;
  - ix. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - a) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2024 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements - Refer Note 4.02 to the standalone financial statements;
    - b) The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses. The Company did not have any long-term derivative contracts;
    - c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund;
    - d)
      - (i) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as stated in the Note no. 4.17 (d) to the accounts no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
      - (ii) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as stated in the Note no. 4.17 (e) to the accounts no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest



in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

(iii) Based on the audit procedures performed by us that has been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11 (e), as provided under (i) and (ii) above, contain any material mis-statement;

e) The final dividend paid by the Company during the year in respect of the same declared for the previous year is in accordance with section 123 of the Companies Act as applicable to the extent it applies to payment of dividend.

As stated in note no. 4.10 to the standalone financial statements the Board of director's of the Company has proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act as applicable to the extent it applies to declaration of dividend.

f) Based on our examination which included test checks, the company has used an accounting software for maintaining its books of accounts which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit we did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024

For **Nayan Parikh & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
**Firm Registration No.:** 107023W

**Deepali Shrigadi**  
Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304  
**UDIN:** 24133304BKAUMM4061

**Place:** Mumbai  
**Dated:** May 14, 2024

**ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Referred to in paragraph 1 under "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date to the members of the Company on standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024:

- (i) a) (A) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipments;
- (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of Intangible Assets;
- b) All Property, Plant and Equipment, have been physically verified by the management during the year according to a phased programme as designed by the management. This, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. We have been further informed that there are no material discrepancies between the book records and the physical verification have been noticed;
- c) The Company does not hold any immovable properties which are freehold. In respect of immovable properties of land and building that have been taken on lease and classified as Right of Use Asset in the standalone financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company;
- d) The Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) and intangible assets during the year;
- e) As per the information provided to us, there are no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder. Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(i)(e) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- (ii) a) Inventories have been physically verified during the year by the management. In our opinion, the coverage and procedure of verification is appropriate and the frequency of verification is reasonable. There were no discrepancies of 10% or more in aggregate for each class of inventory noticed on physical verification as compared to the book of accounts;
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, at any point of time of the year, the Company has not been sanctioned any working capital facility from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets and hence reporting under paragraph 3(ii)(b) of the Order is not applicable
- (iii) The Company has not provided any guarantee or security to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties during the year. The Company has made investments and granted loans or advances in the nature of loans to other parties, in respect of which:
- a) The Company has provided interest-free unsecured loans or advances in the nature of loans during the year and details of which are given below:

Particulars	Aggregate Amount during the year (Rs. In 'Lakhs)	Balance outstanding at the balance sheet date (Rs. In 'Lakhs)
- Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil
Others (Employees)	18.60	24.68

The Company has not given guarantee or provided security to any other entity during the year.

- b) In relation to investments made, loans and advances granted, we are of the opinion that the terms and conditions of the loans and advances provided are not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- c) In respect of loans granted or advances in the nature of loans provided by the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments of principal amounts are regular as per stipulation in such cases.
- d) According to information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed in respect of loans granted and advances in the nature of loans provided by the Company, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.



- e) No loan or advance in the nature of loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdue of existing loans given to the same parties
- f) The Company has not granted Loans or advances in the nature of loans which are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment. Hence, the requirements under paragraph 3(iii)(f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 and 186 of the Act, with respect to loans and investments made;
- (v) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not accepted deposits from the public and therefore, the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the rules framed there under are not applicable to the Company. We have been informed by the management that no order has been passed by the Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or any other tribunal in this regard;
- (vi) The Central Government has not prescribed maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for the services rendered by the Company;
- (vii) a) The Company has generally been regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues such as goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and other applicable statutory dues. According to information and explanations given to us, no undisputed statutory dues payable were in arrears as at March 31, 2024, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable;
- b) According to the information and explanation given to us, there are no outstanding disputed dues payable by the Company in case of income tax, goods and service tax or cess and any other statutory dues as on March 31, 2024.
- (viii) According to the information and explanation provided to us, there are no transactions that are not recorded in the books of accounts which have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961). Accordingly, reporting under clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- (ix) a) The Company has not taken any loans or other borrowings from any lender. Hence reporting under paragraph 3(ix)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority;
- c) The Company has not taken any term loans. Accordingly, reporting under paragraph 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- d) According to the information and explanations given to us, and the procedures performed by us, and on an overall examination of the financial statements, the Company has not raised any funds on short-term basis. Accordingly, the reporting under paragraph 3(ix)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiary;
- f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiary and hence reporting on paragraph 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable;
- (x) a) The Company has not raised any money by way of intial public offer or further public offer (including debt instrument) during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(x) of the Order is not applicable.
- b) According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the current financial year. Accordingly, reporting under paragraph 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- (xi) a) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year;
- b) To the best of our knowledge, no report under section 143(12) of the Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report;



- c) No whistle-blower complaints were received during the year by the Company;
- (xii) In our opinion and according to information and explanation given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable;
- (xiii) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the financial statements, etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) a) In our opinion and based on our examination, the Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business;
- b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- (xv) According to information and explanations given to us, in our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with them and hence provisions of section 192 of the Act are not applicable to the Company;
- (xvi) a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, reporting under paragraph 3(xvi)(a),(b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- b) The Group does not have any Core Investment Company (CIC) as part of the Group as per the definition of Group contained in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 and hence the reporting under paragraph (xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable;
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year;
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, reporting under paragraph 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due; and
- (xx) The Company was not having net worth of rupees five hundred crore or more, or turnover of rupees one thousand crore or more or a net profit of rupees five crore or more during the immediately preceding financial year and hence, provisions of section 135 of the Act are not applicable to the Company during the year. Accordingly, reporting under paragraph 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
**Firm Registration No.: 107023W**

**Deepali Shrigadi**  
Partner

**Place:** Mumbai  
**Dated:** May 14, 2024

**Membership No.: 133304**  
**UDIN: 24133304BKAUMM4061**



## ANNEXURE B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**Referred to in paragraph 2(vii) under "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date to the members of the Company on standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('Guidance Note') issued by the ICAI. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### **Auditor's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk.

The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records



that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024 based on the internal controls with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note.

For **Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

**Firm Registration No.:** 107023W

**Deepali Shrigadi**

Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304

**UDIN:** 24133304BKAUMM4061

**Place:** Mumbai

**Dated:** May 14, 2024



## STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current Assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	2.01	123.10	147.29
Right - to - use asset	2.01	119.50	41.73
Other Intangible assets	2.02	5.71	8.61
Financial assets			
Investments	2.03	1,809.40	1,649.34
Loans	2.04	15.63	8.90
Other financial assets	2.05	153.04	15.87
Deferred tax assets (Net)	2.06	35.57	29.06
Other non-current assets	2.07	3.32	5.01
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>2,265.27</b>	<b>1,905.81</b>
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Inventories	2.08	454.30	446.15
Financial Assets			
Trade receivables	2.09	397.66	323.47
Cash and cash equivalents	2.10	183.01	137.01
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	2.11	112.51	90.31
Loans	2.04	9.05	4.20
Other financial assets	2.05	2.57	0.69
Current tax assets (Net)	2.12	0.10	22.53
Other current assets	2.07	109.83	96.19
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>1,269.03</b>	<b>1,120.55</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>3,534.30</b>	<b>3,026.36</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
Equity Share capital	2.13	40.40	40.40
Other Equity	2.14	3,148.09	2,630.99
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>3,188.49</b>	<b>2,671.39</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease Liability		104.08	35.84
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>104.08</b>	<b>35.84</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease Liability		17.90	4.75
Trade payables	2.16		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises		5.49	20.73
Other than Micro & Small Enterprises		53.03	109.88
Other financial liabilities	2.15	67.72	84.50
Other current liabilities	2.17	97.03	98.63
Provisions	2.18	0.56	0.63
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>241.73</b>	<b>319.13</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>3,534.30</b>	<b>3,026.36</b>

Summary of material accounting policies 1  
Refer accompanying notes. These notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For Nayan Parikh &amp; Co.

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 107023W

Deepali N Shrigadi

Partner

Membership No.: 133304

Place: Mumbai Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Tanil R. Kilachand  
Parthiv T. Kilachand  
Kanan V. Panchasara  
Deepali V. ChauhanChairman (DIN No.: 00006659)  
Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)  
Chief Financial Officer  
Company Secretary & Compliance OfficerPlace: Mumbai Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024



**STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended March 31	
		2024	2023
<b>INCOME</b>			
Revenue from operations	3.01	3,686.79	3,521.88
Other Income	3.02	131.89	49.53
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>3,818.68</b>	<b>3,571.41</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	3.03	1,830.71	2,042.45
Changes in inventories	3.04	(1.55)	(210.99)
Processing charges		429.75	404.94
Employee benefits expense	3.05	389.18	358.73
Finance Cost	3.06	10.43	6.22
Depreciation and amortization expense	3.07	82.40	54.79
Other expenses	3.08	306.96	455.21
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>3,047.88</b>	<b>3,111.35</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>770.80</b>	<b>460.06</b>
<b>Tax expenses</b>	3.09		
Current tax (for the year)		170.00	89.60
Current tax (relating to prior years)		1.67	-
Deferred tax		(4.57)	(1.68)
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>167.10</b>	<b>87.92</b>
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>603.70</b>	<b>372.14</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss)</b>			
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
Remeasurements of post employment benefit obligation		(7.72)	(7.94)
Income tax relating to these items	3.09	1.94	2.00
<b>Total other comprehensive income</b>		<b>(5.78)</b>	<b>(5.94)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>		<b>597.92</b>	<b>366.20</b>
<b>Earnings per equity share</b>			
Basic (in Rs.)		149.41	92.10
Diluted (in Rs.)		149.41	92.10

Summary of material accounting policies

1

Refer accompanying notes. These notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

Membership No.: 133304

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>Equity share capital</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Balance as at April 1, 2022</b>	<b>40.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>40.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>40.40</b>

**Other Equity**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Securities Premium Account</b>	<b>General Reserve</b>	<b>Capital Redemption Reserve</b>	<b>Retained earnings</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as at April 1, 2022</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>524.31</b>	<b>2,276.91</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	-	372.14	372.14
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	-	-	-	(5.94)	(5.94)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>890.52</b>	<b>2,643.12</b>
Dividend Paid	-	-	-	(12.12)	(12.12)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>878.40</b>	<b>2,630.99</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	-	603.70	603.70
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	-	-	-	(5.78)	(5.78)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>1,476.32</b>	<b>3,228.91</b>
Dividend Paid	-	-	-	(80.81)	(80.81)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>1,395.51</b>	<b>3,148.09</b>

A dividend of Rs.30/- per equity share i.e.300 % of the face Value of Rs.10/- each (Previous Year - Rs. 20/- per equity share i.e. 200 % of the face value of Rs.10/- each) has been recommended by the Board of Directors which is subject to the approval of the shareholders.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 107023W  
**Deepali N Shrigadi**  
Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**Tanil R. Kilachand**  
**Parthiv T. Kilachand**  
**Kanan V. Panchasara**  
**Deepali V. Chauhan**

**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)  
Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)  
Chief Financial Officer  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

**AUDITED STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	For the Year Ended March 31	
	2024	2023
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
<b>Net Profit before tax</b>	<b>770.80</b>	<b>460.06</b>
<b>Non-cash Adjustment to Profit Before Tax:</b>		
Depreciation and amortization expense	82.40	54.79
Dividend Income	(1.32)	(0.98)
Gratuity & Compensated absences	5.15	11.83
Interest Income	(12.23)	(5.82)
Amount written off	0.00	0.01
Amount no longer payable written back	(0.01)	-
MTM loss/(Gain) on forward contracts	2.36	(0.81)
Finance Income (Including fair value changes in financial instruments)	(110.74)	(37.19)
Bad Debts	-	0.07
Loss/(Profit) on sale of Property, plant and equipment	0.08	(0.52)
Finance Cost on lease	10.43	6.22
Unrealised gain and loss on foreign exchange	(7.38)	(4.59)
	<b>739.54</b>	<b>483.07</b>
<b>Working Capital Adjustments:</b>		
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables	(69.30)	295.88
Increase in inventories	(8.15)	(209.86)
Decrease in trade payables	(72.09)	(23.55)
Decrease in other financial assets	2.84	1.21
Decrease/(Increase) in other non-current assets	1.68	(2.89)
Increase in other current assets	(13.64)	(6.71)
(Decrease)/Increase in other current liabilities	(14.54)	2.56
Increase in other financial liabilities	(20.40)	17.45
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>545.95</b>	<b>557.16</b>
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	149.10	108.35
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities (A)</b>	<b>396.85</b>	<b>448.81</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities:</b>		
Payments for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(27.78)	(170.04)
Payments for acquisition of intangible assets	(4.49)	(8.66)
Loans & advance repayments to employees	(11.57)	(1.48)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	0.07	1.80
Movement in Fixed deposits	(160.00)	(7.00)
Investment in mutual funds & shares	(49.91)	(200.00)
Proceeds on redemption of mutual funds	0.57	75.57
Interest received	10.35	5.60
Dividend received	1.32	0.98
<b>Net cash flow used in investing activities (B)</b>	<b>(241.44)</b>	<b>(303.23)</b>

**AUDITED STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	For the Year Ended March 31	
	2024	2023
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Finance lease payments	(26.38)	(25.13)
Dividends Paid	(83.03)	(12.12)
<b>Net cash flow used in financing activities (C)</b>	<b>(109.41)</b>	<b>(37.25)</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	46.00	108.33
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	137.01	28.67
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>183.01</b>	<b>137.01</b>

**Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per the cash flow statement**

Cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with banks:		
On current accounts	159.01	128.01
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	24.00	9.00
<b>Balance as per the cash flow statement</b>	<b>183.01</b>	<b>137.01</b>

**Note:** Above statement has been prepared by using Indirect method as per Ind AS - 7 on Statement of Cash flows.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

**Place:** Mumbai**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024



## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES ON ACCOUNTS ON STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Background

Polychem Limited is engaged in the manufacturing of specialty chemicals and property development. The Company has manufacturing plant in India and sells it in Domestic as well as International market. The Company is Public Limited Company domiciled in India and is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

### 1.00 Material Accounting Policies

This note provides a list of the material accounting policies adopted in the presentation of these standalone financial statements.

### 1.01 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### (i) Compliance with Ind AS :

The standalone financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), and relevant rules issued there under. In accordance with proviso to the Rule 4A of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the terms used in these financial statements are in accordance with the definitions and other requirements specified in the applicable Accounting standards.

#### Authorization of standalone financial statements

The standalone financial statements were approved for issue by Board Of Directors on May 14, 2024.

#### (ii) Historical cost convention:

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following items, which are measured on an alternative basis on each reporting date:

- certain financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value; and
- defined benefit plans – fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit obligations.

### 1.02 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

These standalone financial statements are presented in India Rupees (INR), which is also the company's functional currency. All amounts disclosed in the standalone financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest Lakhs, except where otherwise indicated.

### 1.03 CURRENT VERSUS NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per Company's normal operating cycle. Based on the nature of operations, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

### 1.04 MEASUREMENT OF FAIR VALUES

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

### 1.05 USE OF JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES & ASSUMPTIONS

While preparing standalone financial statements in conformity with Ind AS, the management makes certain estimates and



assumptions that require subjective and complex judgments. These judgments affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the statement of financial position date and the reported amount of income and expenses for the reporting period. Financial reporting results rely on our estimate of the effect of certain matters that are inherently uncertain. Future events rarely develop exactly as forecast and the best estimates require adjustments, as actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. The management continually evaluate these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the standalone financial statements are as below:

**Key sources of estimation uncertainty**

- i) Financial instruments; (Refer note 4.08)
- ii) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets; (Refer note 1.07)
- iii) Valuation of inventories; (Refer note 1.11)
- iv) Measurement of defined benefit obligations, key actuarial assumptions; (Refer note 4.03)
- v) Evaluation of recoverability of deferred tax assets; (Refer note 2.06) and
- vi) Contingencies. (Refer note 4.02)

**1.06 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS**

**i) Functional and presentation currency**

The Company's standalone financial statements are prepared in INR, which is also the Company's functional and presentation currency.

**ii) Transactions and balances**

**Monetary items**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

**Non – Monetary items**

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

**1.07 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

**Recognition and Measurement**

Property, Plant and Equipment (including capital work-in-progress) is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The initial cost of an asset comprises its purchase price, non-refundable taxes, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset into the location and conditions necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, the initial estimate of any decommissioning obligation, if any, finance cost. The purchase price is the aggregate amount paid and the fair value of any other consideration given to acquire the asset.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

The residual values and useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed at each financial year end, and changes, if any, are accounted prospectively.

**Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment**

Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment is provided on written down value method. In accordance with requirements prescribed under Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, the Company has assessed the estimated useful lives of its Property, Plant & Equipment and has adopted the useful lives and residual value as prescribed in Schedule II.

In case of additions/deletions during the year, the depreciation is computed from the month in which such assets are put to use and upto the previous month of sale or disposal as the case may be. In case of impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

All assets costing up to Rs. 5,000 (in ₹) are fully depreciated in the year of capitalization.

**Derecognition of Property, Plant and Equipment**

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

**1.08 INTANGIBLE ASSETS****Recognition and measurement**

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired are recognised only if they are separately identifiable and the Company expects to receive future economic benefits arising out of them. Such assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. Intangible Assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses

**Amortisation of intangible assets**

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised on a straight line basis over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at each year end. The amortisation expense on Intangible assets with finite lives and impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss

**Derecognition of intangible assets**

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

**1.09 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS (Other than Financial Assets)**

Carrying amount of tangible assets, intangible assets and investments in subsidiary (which is carried at cost) is tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or Company's assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

**1.10 LEASES****As a Lessee**

The Company, as a lessee, recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset. The cost of the right-of-use asset shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right-of-use asset.

The Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses incremental borrowing rate.

**Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets**

The Company has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term ending within 12 months and the Company recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

**1.11 INVENTORIES****Inventories are valued as follows:**

Raw materials, packing materials, work-in-process and finished goods are valued at cost or net realizable value, whichever is lower. Cost of raw materials and packing materials is determined on FIFO basis. Cost of work-in-process and finished goods is determined on the basis of absorption costing method.

**Property under development**

Property under development represents free hold land converted into stock-in-trade on the basis of valuation made by approved valuer and development expenses incurred thereon.

**1.12 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purpose of statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash, short-term deposits as defined above, bank overdrafts and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value as they are considered as an integral part of the Company's management. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings under current liabilities in the balance sheet.

**1.13 INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY**

A subsidiary is an entity that is controlled by another entity. An investor controls an investee if and only if the investor has the following; (i) Power over the investee, (ii) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and (iii) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

The Company's investments in its subsidiary is accounted at cost and reviewed for impairment at each reporting date.

**1.14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when a Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

**Initial Recognition and Measurement – Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and ancillary costs related to borrowings) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.





However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

**Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Assets**

The Company classifies financial assets as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI") or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") on the basis of following:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

**Amortized Cost:**

A financial asset is classified and measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

**FVTOCI:**

A financial asset is classified and measured at FVTOCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses and interest revenue which are recognised in profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/ (losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

**FVTPL:**

A financial asset is classified and measured at FVTPL unless it is measured at amortized cost or at FVTOCI.

All recognized financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortized cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

**Impairment of Financial Assets :**

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortized cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

Expected Credit Losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date);or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument).

For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

**Classification and Subsequent measurement: Financial Liabilities**

The Company's financial liabilities include trade payables and other financial liabilities.

**Financial Liabilities at FVTPL:**

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is held for trading or are designated upon initial recognition as FVTPL.

**Other Financial Liabilities:**

Other financial liabilities (including borrowings and trade and other payables) are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

**Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities:**

The Company de-recognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset. If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. Financial liability is also derecognised, when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability is substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on modified terms is recognised at fair value.

**Write-off:**

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when there are no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

**Offsetting Financial Instruments:**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

**1.15 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS****PROVISION**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a current pre-tax rate. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

**CONTINGENT LIABILITY**

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the consolidated financial statements.

**CONTINGENT ASSET**

Contingent asset is not recognised in standalone financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that



may never be realised. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognized. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

**1.16 REVENUE RECOGNITION**

The Company derives revenue primarily from manufacture of Polymers & Co-Polymers business comprising of Styrene, Divinyl Benzene, Acrylic Acid and Acrylates.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services. Revenue is measured based on the fair value of consideration specified in the contract with customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Goods and Service Tax (GST) collected on behalf of the government is excluded from Revenue, as it is not an economic benefit to the Company.

**OTHER OPERATING REVENUE**

Other Operating Income consists of revenue generated from export incentives, duty drawbacks, and realized exchange gains. This income is recognized when performance obligations, as specified are fulfilled, and there is no significant uncertainty regarding the amount of consideration to be received

**1.17 RECOGNITION OF INTEREST AND DIVIDEND INCOME****Interest**

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest rate method.

**Dividend**

Dividends are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

**1.18 TAXES ON INCOME****Current Tax**

Tax on income for the current period is determined on the basis of estimated taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the relevant tax laws and based on the expected outcome of assessments/appeals.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

**Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside the Statement of Profit and Loss is recognized outside the Statement of Profit and Loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The break-up of the major components of the deferred tax assets and liabilities as at balance sheet date has been arrived at after setting off deferred tax assets and liabilities where the Company have a legally enforceable right to set-off assets against liabilities.

**1.19 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS****Short-term obligations**

Short-term employee benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

**Post-employment obligations**

The Company operates the following post-employment schemes:

- defined benefit plans such as gratuity; and
- defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

**Defined Benefit Plans**

The liability or asset recognized in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation denominated in INR is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognized immediately in Statement of Profit and Loss as past service cost.

**Defined contribution plans**

The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards government administered provident fund scheme. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognized as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognized as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

**Other long-term employee benefit obligations**

The liabilities for leave are not expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Measurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

**1.20 EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)****BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit (or loss) attributable to the owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders, share split and reverse share split (consolidation of shares)..

**DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit (considered in determination of basic earnings per share) after considering the effect of interest and other financing costs or income (net of attributable taxes) associated with dilutive potential equity shares by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share adjusted for the weighted average number of equity shares that would have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## 2.01 Property, Plant and Equipment

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount				Accumulated Depreciation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount	
	As at April 1, 2023	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at April 1, 2023	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>Own Assets:</b>										
Plant and Machinery	40.91	16.51	0.05	57.37	20.81	7.45	0.04	28.22	29.15	20.11
Laboratory equipments	6.60	-	-	6.60	4.50	0.54	-	5.04	1.56	2.10
Furniture & Fixtures	8.83	1.36	-	10.18	7.34	0.24	-	7.58	2.61	1.49
Computers	38.25	7.23	1.59	43.89	31.77	5.27	1.50	35.54	8.35	6.48
Office Equipments	22.86	2.69	0.19	25.35	16.05	3.48	0.15	19.37	5.98	6.81
Motor Vehicles	188.70	-	-	188.70	79.73	34.12	-	113.85	74.85	108.97
Leasehold Improvements	2.67	-	-	2.67	1.35	0.71	-	2.06	0.61	1.32
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>308.82</b>	<b>27.78</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>334.76</b>	<b>161.54</b>	<b>51.82</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>211.66</b>	<b>123.10</b>	<b>147.29</b>
Right to use assets	120.72	100.96	-	221.68	78.99	23.19	-	102.18	119.50	41.73
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>120.72</b>	<b>100.96</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>221.68</b>	<b>78.99</b>	<b>23.19</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>102.18</b>	<b>119.50</b>	<b>41.73</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>429.54</b>	<b>128.74</b>	<b>1.84</b>	<b>556.44</b>	<b>240.53</b>	<b>75.00</b>	<b>1.69</b>	<b>313.84</b>	<b>242.60</b>	<b>189.01</b>

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount				Accumulated Depreciation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount	
	As at April 1, 2022	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 1, 2022	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>Own Assets:</b>										
Plant and Machinery	24.22	16.90	0.21	40.91	14.70	6.26	0.16	20.81	20.11	9.52
Laboratory equipments	4.95	1.65	-	6.60	4.09	0.40	-	4.50	2.10	0.86
Furniture & Fixtures	8.50	0.33	-	8.83	7.01	0.33	-	7.34	1.49	1.49
Computers	34.00	4.91	0.65	38.25	26.84	5.45	0.52	31.77	6.48	7.16
Office Equipments	18.12	4.89	0.15	22.86	12.93	3.23	0.12	16.05	6.81	5.19
Motor Vehicles	94.81	100.15	6.25	188.70	67.22	17.70	5.18	79.73	108.97	27.59
Leasehold Improvements	1.42	1.26	-	2.67	1.22	0.13	-	1.35	1.32	0.20
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>186.02</b>	<b>130.08</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>308.82</b>	<b>134.01</b>	<b>33.51</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>161.54</b>	<b>147.29</b>	<b>52.01</b>
Right to use assets	80.76	39.96	-	120.72	59.28	19.71	-	78.99	41.73	21.48
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>80.76</b>	<b>39.96</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>120.72</b>	<b>59.28</b>	<b>19.71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>78.99</b>	<b>41.73</b>	<b>21.48</b>
<b>Total (A+B)</b>	<b>266.78</b>	<b>170.04</b>	<b>7.27</b>	<b>429.54</b>	<b>193.30</b>	<b>53.22</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>240.53</b>	<b>189.01</b>	<b>73.49</b>



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## 2.02 Other Intangible Assets

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount				Accumulated Amortisation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount	
	As at April 1, 2023	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at April 1, 2023	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Software	18.17	4.49	-	22.66	9.56	7.39	-	16.95	5.71	8.61
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.17</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.66</b>	<b>9.56</b>	<b>7.39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.95</b>	<b>5.71</b>	<b>8.61</b>

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount				Accumulated/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount	
	As at April 1, 2022	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 1, 2022	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Software	9.51	8.66	-	18.17	7.99	1.56	-	9.56	8.61	1.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.51</b>	<b>8.66</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.17</b>	<b>7.99</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.56</b>	<b>8.61</b>	<b>1.52</b>

**Notes:** Range of remaining period of amortisation as at March 31, 2024 of Intangible Assets is as below:

Particulars	With in One year	2 to 5 years	Residual Value	Total WDV
Softwares	3.36	1.92	0.43	5.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>1.92</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>5.71</b>



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## 2.03 Non-current Investments

Particulars	Face value per unit	As at March 31,			
		2024		2023	
		Qty	Amount	Qty	Amount
<b>Investments in Equity Instruments (fully paid-up)</b>					
<b>Quoted</b>					
<b>Investment in subsidiary (Measured at Cost)</b>					
Gujarat Poly Electronics Ltd	10	46,16,152	421.44	46,16,152	421.44
	(A)	46,16,152	421.44	46,16,152	421.44
<b>Investment in other companies (FVTPL)</b>					
State Bank of India	1	1,050	7.90	1,050	5.50
HDFC Limited (Refer Note 1)	2	-	-	650	17.07
ICICI Bank Limited	2	1,612	17.62	1,612	14.14
ITC Limited	1	1,800	7.71	1,800	6.90
Larsen & Toubro Limited	2	574	21.60	585	12.66
Adani Port Sp. Eco. Zone Limited	2	1,500	20.13	1,500	9.48
Reliance Industries Limited (Refer Note 2)	10	622	18.48	622	14.50
Jio Financial Services Limited (Formerly known as Reliance Strategic Investments) (Refer Note 2)	10	622	2.20	-	-
Bajaj Finserv Ltd	1	300	4.93	300	3.80
HDFC Asset Management Company Limited	5	100	3.75	100	1.71
HDFC Bank Limited (Refer Note 1)	1	1,392	20.15	300	4.83
Maruti Suzuki India Limited	5	50	6.30	50	4.15
Nestle India Limited	1	200	5.24	20	3.94
India Grid Trust INVT	100	18,100	24.03	-	-
	(B)	27,922	160.04	8,589	98.67

Note 1: HDFC Limited has been merged with HDFC bank during the year and company has received 1392 number of shares in exchange of 650.

Note 2: Under the scheme of arrangement between Reliance Industries Limited (RIL) and Reliance Strategic Investments Limited (RSIL) now known as Jio Financial Services Limited (JSFL), the company of JSFL has allotted one fully paid-up equity share for every share of RIL.

<b>Investments in Preference Shares (fully paid-up)</b>					
<b>Subsidiary (Measured at Cost)</b>					
Gujarat Poly Electronics Ltd	100	9,81,500	128.80	9,81,500	128.80
	(C)	9,81,500	128.80	9,81,500	128.80
<b>Investments in Mutual Fund (FVTPL)</b>					
<b>Unquoted</b>					
HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund (Growth)		2,18,652	98.58	2,18,652	91.29
HDFC Credit Risk Debt Fund (Earlier known as HDFC - STP) (Growth)		7,04,326	153.46	7,04,326	142.67
Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund (Growth)		7,630	182.21	7,630	170.42
Bandhan Corporate Bond Fund (Growth)		12,37,093	214.96	12,37,093	200.87
{Formerly known as IDFC Corporate Bond Fund}					
Bandhan Banking & PSU Debt Fund (Growth)		3,80,103	84.91	3,80,103	79.40
{Formerly known as IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund}					
HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan		1,20,713	61.47	1,20,713	57.20
ICICI Prudential Medium Term Bond Fund - Growth		1,55,035	62.58	1,55,035	58.23
HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth		2,11,420	107.67	2,11,420	100.18
Aditya Birla Sun Life - Short Term - Regular Plan - Growth		2,49,796	107.50	2,49,796	100.17
HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan - Growth		50,627	25.78	-	-
	(D)	33,35,394	1,099.12	32,84,766	1,000.43
<b>Total (A + B + C + D)</b>		89,60,968	1,809.40	88,91,007	1,649.34

Aggregate amount of quoted investments 581.48 520.11

Aggregate market value of quoted investments 2,884.98 1,491.36

Aggregate amount of unquoted investments 1,227.92 1,129.23

**NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

2.04 Loans	Non - Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Considered good - unsecured				
Loans to employees	15.63	8.90	9.05	4.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.63</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>9.05</b>	<b>4.20</b>

2.05 Other Financial Assets	Non - Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Security deposits	8.04	10.87	-	-
Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity	145.00	5.00	-	-
Accrued Interest On Deposits with Bank	-	-	2.57	0.69
<b>Total</b>	<b>153.04</b>	<b>15.87</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>0.69</b>

2.06 Deferred Tax Assets (net)	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Deductible temporary differences</b>		
Property, Plant and Equipment	20.28	15.76
Other deductible temporary differences	15.29	13.30
<b>Total</b>	<b>35.57</b>	<b>29.06</b>

	As at March 31, 2023	Recognized in Profit/ (loss) account	As at March 31, 2024
<b>Deferred Tax Assets in relation to:</b>			
Property, Plant and Equipment	15.76	4.52	20.28
Others	13.30	1.99	15.29
	<b>29.06</b>	<b>6.51</b>	<b>35.57</b>

2.07 Other Assets	Non - Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Unsecured, considered good unless stated otherwise				
Prepaid expenses	2.74	4.45	21.00	11.67
Staff Advances	-	-	0.32	0.40
<b>Balance with Statutory Authorities</b>				
Income Tax (net of provisions)	-	-	1.66	0.91
GST Receivable	-	-	83.07	52.93
Other Advances	0.58	0.56	3.78	30.28
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.32</b>	<b>5.01</b>	<b>109.83</b>	<b>96.19</b>





## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

2.08 Inventories	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Raw Materials	35.16	29.15
Property Development	172.95	168.86
Finished Goods (in transit)	154.76	171.30
Work in progress	85.71	71.70
Stores and spares	5.72	5.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>454.30</b>	<b>446.15</b>

2.09 Trade receivables	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Trade receivables Considered good - Secured	-	-
Trade receivables Considered good - Unsecured	397.66	323.47
Trade Receivable-Credit Impaired	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>397.66</b>	<b>323.47</b>
Less : Loss allowance for doubtful receivables	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>397.66</b>	<b>323.47</b>

2.09.1 Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment as on March 31, 2024						Total
	Less than 6 months including not due	6 months-1 Years	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years		
Undisputed Trade Receivable - Considered good	397.66	-	-	-	-	-	397.66
Undisputed trade receivable - Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed Trade Receivable - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivable - Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable - Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivable - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>397.66</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>397.66</b>

2.09.2 Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment as on March 31, 2023						Total
	Less than 6 months including not due	6 months-1 Years	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years		
Undisputed Trade Receivable-Considered good	323.46	0.01	-	-	-	-	323.47
Undisputed trade receivable - Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed Trade Receivable - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivable - Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable - Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivable - Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>323.46</b>	<b>0.01</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>323.47</b>



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>2.10</b>	<b>Cash and Cash Equivalent</b>	<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
	<u>Balances with banks:</u>		
	On current accounts	159.01	128.01
	Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months*	24.00	9.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>183.01</b>	<b>137.01</b>
<b>2.11</b>	<b>Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
	Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months*	102.00	82.00
	Unclaimed dividend accounts	10.51	8.31
	<b>Total</b>	<b>112.51</b>	<b>90.31</b>
	*Marked under lien in favour of banks		
	Lien marked on Deposit of Rs.57 Lakhs for obtaining forward contract exposure in respect of trade receivables & Rs.4 Lakhs for issuance of Corporate expense card.		
<b>2.12</b>	<b>Current Tax Assets (Net)</b>	<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
	Advance income tax (Net of Provisions)	0.10	22.53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>22.53</b>
<b>2.13</b>	<b>Share capital</b>	<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
	<b>Authorized share capital :</b>		
	4,00,00,000 (March 31, 2023 : 4,00,00,000) Equity shares of Rs.10/- each	4,000.00	4,000.00
	6,00,000 (March 31, 2023 : 6,00,000) 13.50% Redeemable cumulative preference shares of Rs.100/- each	600.00	600.00
	5,00,000 (March 31, 2023 : 5,00,000) Cumulative convertible preference shares of Rs.100/- each	500.00	500.00
	<b>Total authorised share capital</b>	<b>5,100.00</b>	<b>5,100.00</b>
	<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up Capital</b>		
	4,04,045 (March 31, 2023 : 4,04,045) Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each (fully paid up)	40.40	40.40
	<b>Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital</b>	<b>40.40</b>	<b>40.40</b>

**a. Reconciliation of shares outstanding as at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period:**

Equity Shares	As at March 31,			
	2024		2023	
	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
<b>At the beginning of the period</b>	4,04,045	40.40	4,04,045	40.40
Movement during the year	-	-	-	-
<b>Outstanding at the end of the period</b>	<b>4,04,045</b>	<b>40.40</b>	<b>4,04,045</b>	<b>40.40</b>

**b. Rights, preference and restrictions attached to shares:****Equity Shares**

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## c. Details of share holders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Particulars	As at March 31,			
	2024		2023	
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
<b>Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid</b>				
<b>Name of the Shareholder</b>				
Virsun Investments Private Limited	42,802	10.59%	42,802	10.59%
Highclass Trading Private Limited	24,842	6.15%	24,842	6.15%
Masuma Tradecorp Private Limited	59,991	14.85%	59,991	14.85%
Parthiv T. Kilachand	34,127	8.45%	33,127	8.20%
Nandish T. Kilachand	33,335	8.25%	32,335	8.00%

## d. Details of promoters shareholding in the Company:

Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	As at March 31,				
	2024		2023		% change during the year
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding	
<b>Name of the Shareholder</b>					
Parthiv T. Kilachand	34,127	8.45	33,127	8.20	0.25
Nandish T. Kilachand	33,335	8.25	32,335	8.00	0.25
Tanil R. Kilachand	1,938	0.47	1,938	0.47	-
Nilima T. Kilachand	1,013	0.25	1,013	0.25	-
Virsun Investments Private Limited	42,802	10.59	42,802	10.59	-
Masuma Tradecorp Private Limited	59,991	14.85	59,991	14.85	-
Highclass Trading Private Limited	24,842	6.15	24,842	6.15	-
Ginners & Pressers Limited	2,996	0.74	4,996	1.23	(0.50)
Delmar Trading Co. Private Limited	9,425	2.33	9,425	2.33	-

Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each	As at March 31,				
	2023		2022		% change during the year
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding	
<b>Name of the Shareholder</b>					
Parthiv T. Kilachand	33,127	8.20	11,627	2.87	5.33
Nandish T. Kilachand	32,335	8.00	10,835	2.68	5.32
Tanil R. Kilachand	1,938	0.47	1,938	0.47	-
Nilima T. Kilachand	1,013	0.25	1,013	0.25	-
Virsun Investments Private Limited	42,802	10.59	80,802	19.99	(9.40)
Masuma Tradecorp Private Limited	59,991	14.85	59,991	14.85	-
Highclass Trading Private Limited	24,842	6.15	24,842	6.15	-
Ginners & Pressers Limited	4,996	1.23	9,996	2.47	(1.24)
Delmar Trading Co. Private Limited	9,425	2.33	9,425	2.33	-

**NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**2.14 Other Equity**

	<b>As at March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
General reserve	278.22	278.22
Retained earnings	1,395.51	878.40
Securities Premium	1,424.37	1,424.37
Capital Redemption reserve	50.00	50.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,148.09</b>	<b>2,630.99</b>

**Description of the nature and purpose of each reserve within equity is as follows:****General Reserve:**

- a. The Company had transferred a portion of the net profit of the Company before declaring dividend to the general reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to general reserve before declaration of dividend is not required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Retained Earnings:**

- b. Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date and is net of amount transferred to other reserves such as general reserves etc., amount distributed as dividend and adjustments on account of transition to Ind AS.

**Securities Premium:**

- c. Securities premium reserve is credited when shares are issued at premium. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act, to issue bonus shares, to provide for premium on redemption of shares or debentures, write-off equity related expenses like underwriting costs, etc.

**Capital Redemption Reserve:**

- d. The Capital Redemption Reserve is created on redemption of 13.5% 50,000 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs.100/- in the Financial Year 2007-2008 pursuant to Section 80 of the Companies Act, 1956.

**2.15 Other Current Financial Liabilities**

	<b>As at Mar 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Forward contract - Liability	2.36	0.81
Payables for expenses		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises	26.91	51.25
Other than Micro & Small Enterprises	27.94	24.14
Unpaid dividend	10.51	8.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>67.72</b>	<b>84.50</b>

**2.16 Trade Payables**

	<b>As at Mar 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Trade Payables		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises	5.49	20.73
Other than Micro & Small Enterprises	53.03	109.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>58.52</b>	<b>130.61</b>



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

As at March 31, 2024

2161 Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	5.49	-	-	-	-	5.49
Others	53.03	-	-	-	-	53.03
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>58.52</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>58.52</b>

As at March 31, 2023

2162 Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	20.73	-	-	-	-	20.73
Others	109.88	-	-	-	-	109.88
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>130.61</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>130.61</b>

## 2.17 Other Current Liabilities

As at March 31,

2024 2023

Gratuity (Funded)	51.01	45.17
Leave travel allowance payable	11.09	5.62
Compensated absences (Funded)	7.45	8.14
Statutory Payables	9.55	17.54
Bonus Payable	15.50	18.11
Duty drawback	2.43	-
Commission payable to directors	-	4.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>97.03</b>	<b>98.63</b>

## 2.18 Provisions

As at March 31,

2024 2023

<b>Employee benefits</b>		
Provision for Bonus	0.56	0.63
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.63</b>



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

3.01 Revenue From Operations	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Revenue from operations</b>		
Sale of products (Net sales)	3,570.00	3,372.80
<b>Other operating revenue</b>		
Exchange gain on foreign currency	41.64	60.70
Duty drawback received	33.20	35.76
Export Incentives	41.95	52.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,686.79</b>	<b>3,521.88</b>
3.02 Other Income	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Interest Income</b>		
Interest on Fixed Deposit	11.13	5.58
Others	2.85	0.25
Fair value measurement of Investments measured at FVTPL	110.74	36.40
Realised gain on redemption of Investments	-	0.74
Rent Income for commercial space	5.78	4.91
Dividend Income	1.32	0.98
Gain on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (net)	0.01	0.59
<b>Other non - operating income</b>		
Amount not payable written back	0.01	-
Other sundry Income	0.05	0.07
<b>Total</b>	<b>131.89</b>	<b>49.53</b>
3.03 Cost of Materials Consumed	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Opening Stock	29.15	29.54
Purchases	1,836.72	2,042.06
Less: Closing stock	(35.16)	(29.15)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,830.71</b>	<b>2,042.45</b>
3.04 Changes in inventories	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Work in process</b>		
Opening Stock	71.69	35.90
Less: Closing Stock	(85.71)	(71.69)
	(14.02)	(35.81)
<b>Finished Goods</b>		
Opening Stock	171.30	-
Less: Closing Stock (Goods in transit)	(154.76)	(171.30)
	16.54	(171.30)
<b>Property Development</b>		
Opening Stock	168.86	164.98
Less: Closing Stock	(172.95)	(168.86)
	(4.09)	(3.88)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1.55)</b>	<b>(210.99)</b>



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

3.05 Employee Benefits Expense	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Salaries, wages & incentives	328.41	299.46
Contribution to provident and other funds	50.73	42.51
Expenditure related to compensated absences	1.00	5.05
Staff welfare expenses	9.04	11.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>389.18</b>	<b>358.73</b>

3.06 Finance Costs	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Interest expense on Lease Liability	10.43	6.22
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.43</b>	<b>6.22</b>

3.07 Depreciation and Amortization Expense	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	51.82	33.51
Depreciation on Right to use Assets	23.19	19.71
Amortization of Intangible assets	7.39	1.56
<b>Total</b>	<b>82.40</b>	<b>54.79</b>

3.08 Other Expenses	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Selling & distributions expenses	116.16	245.52
Legal and professional fees	34.11	44.90
Motor car expenses	18.65	13.69
Membership & subscription	13.57	16.39
Rent	12.26	12.22
Conveyance & travelling expenses	3.43	3.30
Telephone & Internet expenses	4.12	5.69
Printing & stationery expenses	4.49	3.86
General charges	3.41	2.61
Electric Power, oil fuel and water charges	5.16	4.80
Rates & taxes	4.23	4.12
Research and Development expenses	0.85	-
Land development expenses	4.09	3.88
Postage & courier expenses	1.04	1.15
Director sitting fees	4.48	2.80
Commission to directors	-	4.50
Interest on statutory dues & GST Disallowance	2.54	8.25
Insurance charges	2.82	2.55
Advertisement expenses	1.44	1.39
ISO & certification expenses	1.73	0.75
Amount not recoverable written off	-	0.01
Pollution Control Permission Expenses	0.62	1.14
Bad debts	-	0.07
Interest to MSME vendors	0.12	-
Loss on sale of Property, plant and equipment	0.09	0.08
Miscellaneous expenses	2.90	3.65



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

3.08 Other Expenses (cond..)		For The Year Ended March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance</b>			
Computer		0.15	3.48
Others		16.29	14.94
<b>Packing Material, Stores &amp; spares</b>			
Opening Stock	5.14		
Add : Purchase during the year	43.44		
Less : Closing Stock	<u>(5.72)</u>	42.86	45.30
<b>Auditor's Remuneration</b>			
Statutory Audit		2.50	2.00
Limited Review		2.20	1.50
Consolidation Audit		<u>0.65</u>	<u>0.65</u>
<b>Total</b>		<b><u>306.96</u></b>	<b><u>455.21</u></b>
3.09 Tax expenses		For The Year Ended March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>(a) Income tax expenses</b>			
<b>Current tax</b>			
In respect of the current year		170.00	89.60
In respect of prior years		<u>1.67</u>	<u>-</u>
		<b><u>171.67</u></b>	<b><u>89.60</u></b>
<b>Deferred tax</b>			
In respect of the current year		<u>(4.57)</u>	<u>(1.68)</u>
		<b><u>(4.57)</u></b>	<b><u>(1.68)</u></b>
<b>(b) Income tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</b>			
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans		<u>1.94</u>	<u>2.00</u>
		<b><u>1.94</u></b>	<b><u>2.00</u></b>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>		<b><u>165.16</u></b>	<b><u>85.92</u></b>
<b>(c) Reconciliation between the Statutory income tax rate applicable to the company and the effective income tax rate is as follows:</b>			
Net profit/(loss) before tax		770.80	460.06
Effective Tax rate applicable to the company		25.17%	25.17%
Tax amount at the enacted income tax rate		193.99	115.79
Add : Expenses disallowed		25.56	19.83
Less : Expenses allowed		<u>(48.08)</u>	<u>(26.09)</u>
Tax relating to long term capital gains		-	0.08
Tax relating to dividend income		0.33	0.25
Expenses allowed on carryforward business losses		<u>(171.81)</u>	<u>(109.85)</u>
Incremental Deferred tax asset on deductible taxable differences		<u>165.16</u>	<u>85.92</u>
<b>Income tax expense</b>		<b><u>165.16</u></b>	<b><u>85.92</u></b>





## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

		(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)	
4.01 Earnings Per Share (EPS)		Year ended March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>Basic earnings per share:</b>			
Attributable to equity holders of the Company		149.41	92.10
<b>Diluted earnings per share:</b>			
Attributable to equity holders of the Company		149.41	92.10
<b>Reconciliation of earnings used in calculating earnings per share:</b>			
<b>Basic earnings per share</b>			
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company used in calculating basic earnings per share:		603.70	372.14
<b>Diluted earnings per share</b>			
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company used in calculating diluted earnings per share		603.70	372.14
<b>Weighted average number of Equity shares used as the denominator in calculating basic &amp; diluted earnings per share</b>		4,04,045	4,04,045
4.02 Contingent Liabilities		Year ended March 31,	
		2024	2023
i)	Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts: Relates to supplier of materials, employees and other claims etc. (No provision is made, as the Company is hopeful of successfully contesting the claims and as such does not expect any significant liability to crystallize).	27.08	27.08
ii)	The Company has taken certain premises on sub-lease. The landlord, a Government Company issued a notice under the Public Premises (Eviction of Unauthorized Occupants) Act, 1971 against the Company for eviction and has demanded damages and other charges, which are disputed by the Company. The proceedings in this connection are pending before the Estate officer. The Contingent liability in respect of damages, interest claimed by the Insurance Company cannot be quantified.		
4.03 Employee benefits			
<b>1) Defined Contribution Plans:</b>			
The amounts of contribution to provident fund and ESIC recognized as expenses during the year is Rs. 21.13 Lakhs (March 31, 2023: Rs.20.07 Lakhs) for the year ended March 31, 2024.			
<b>2) Defined Benefit Plans:</b>			
The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees, as governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (Gratuity Act). The gratuity plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount equivalent to 15 days' salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of Five (5) continuous years of service as governed by the Gratuity Act. The Present value of the defined benefit obligations and related current service cost were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuation being carried out at each Balance Sheet date.			
The Gratuity Plan is administered by "Polychem Limited Employees Group Gratuity Scheme" & "Life Insurance Corporation of India" that is legally separated from the Company.			
The company expect to pay Rs. 2,28,819 in contributions to defined benefit plans in financial year 2024-25.			
Investment Risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government bond yields. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently the plan has investment with LIC of India.		
Interest Risk	A decrease in the interest rate will increase the plan liability. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments.		



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Longevity Risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.
Salary Risk	The present value of the defined plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.

**3) Principal assumptions used for the purpose of actuarial valuation:**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Discount rate	7.23%	7.50%
Expected rate of salary increase	6.00%	6.00%
Mortality Rate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

**4. (i) Amounts recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in respect of defined benefit plans**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Service cost</b>		
Current service cost	4.28	3.76
Net Interest Cost	3.39	2.57
<b>Components of defined benefits cost recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>7.67</b>	<b>6.34</b>

**4. (ii) Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income in respect of defined benefit plans**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest expense)	(0.26)	0.29
Net Actuarial Loss	7.98	7.65
<b>Components of defined benefits cost recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>7.72</b>	<b>7.94</b>

**4. (iii) Amounts recognized in the Balance Sheet in respect of defined benefit plans**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligations	134.35	114.40
Fair Value of Plan Assets	(83.34)	(69.23)
<b>Liability Recognized in the Balance Sheet</b>	<b>51.01</b>	<b>45.17</b>

**4. (iv) Shortage of funds**

The net liability disclosed above relates to funded and unfunded plans are as follows

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Projected benefit obligations at end of the year	134.35	114.40
Fair Value of Plan Asset at the end of the year	(83.34)	(69.23)
<b>Deficit of gratuity plan</b>	<b>51.01</b>	<b>45.17</b>

**NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**5. (i) Movements in present value of defined benefit obligation**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Opening defined benefit obligations	114.40	101.32
Current service cost	4.28	3.76
Interest cost	8.58	7.33
Benefits paid from the fund	(0.88)	(5.66)
Actuarial (gains) / losses on Defined Benefit Obligation - Due to change in financial assumptions	1.16	(1.05)
Actuarial (gains) / losses on Defined Benefit Obligation - Due to experience	6.82	8.71
<b>Closing defined benefit obligation</b>	<b>134.36</b>	<b>114.40</b>

**5. (ii) Reconciliation**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Opening Net Liability	45.17	35.61
Add: Employer Expenses (Expenses recognized in the statement of P/L account)	7.66	6.34
Add: Transfer to OCI	7.72	7.94
Less: Employers contribution	(9.54)	(4.72)
<b>Closing Net Liability</b>	<b>51.01</b>	<b>45.17</b>

**6. The category of plan assets as a percentage of total plan are as follows:**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Deposits with LIC of India	100%	100%

**7. Sensitivity Analysis**

Below is the sensitivity analysis determined for significant actuarial assumption for determination of defined benefit obligation and based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

Key assumptions for determination of Defined Benefit Obligation are Discount Rate (i.e. Interest Rate) Salary Growth Rate and Employee Turnover Rate

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(4.06)	(3.55)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	4.75	4.13
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	4.76	4.16
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(4.14)	(3.63)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.46	0.48
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(0.51)	(0.55)

**4.04 Segment Information**

In accordance with Ind AS 108 on Operating Segments information has been given in the Consolidated Financial Statement of the Company and therefore no separate disclosure on segment information is given in the standalone financial statements.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.05 Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises**

The details of amounts outstanding to Micro and Small Enterprises based on available information with the Company is as under:

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	32.40	71.99
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	-	-
The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	0.12	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid	-	-

**4.06 Capital Management****Risk management**

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and maintain an optimal capital structure to maximize shareholder value.

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes capital and all other equity reserves. In order to maintain or achieve a capital structure that maximizes the shareholder value, the Company allocates its capital for distribution as dividend or re-investment into business based on its long term financial plans. As at March 31, 2024, the Company has only one class of equity shares and has no debts. Hence, there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

Dividend	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Dividend on equity shares paid during the year		
Dividend paid	(80.81)	(12.12)

**4.07 Financial Instruments****i) Methods & assumptions used to estimate the fair values**

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- The carrying amounts of receivables and payables which are short term in nature such as trade receivables, other bank balances, deposits, loans to employees, trade payables, other financial liabilities and cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values.
- The fair values for long term security deposits given and remaining non current financial assets were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current rate at 9%. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs.
- For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.

**ii) Categories of financial instruments**

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: directly or indirectly observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and

Level 3: inputs which are not based on observable market data



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Carrying values	Fair value	Carrying values	Fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
<b>Measured at amortized cost</b>				
Trade receivables	397.66	397.66	323.47	323.47
Loans	24.68	24.68	13.10	13.10
Cash and Bank balances	295.52	295.52	227.32	227.32
Other financial assets	155.60	155.60	16.57	16.57
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>873.46</b>	<b>873.46</b>	<b>580.46</b>	<b>580.46</b>
<b>Measured at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Investment in equity instruments of other companies	160.04	160.04	98.67	98.67
Investment in mutual funds	1,099.12	1,099.12	1,000.43	1,000.43
Derivative Instruments	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>1,259.16</b>	<b>1,259.16</b>	<b>1,099.10</b>	<b>1,099.10</b>
<b>Total Financial assets (A+B)</b>	<b>2,132.62</b>	<b>2,132.62</b>	<b>1,679.56</b>	<b>1,679.56</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
<b>Measured at amortized cost</b>				
Trade payables	58.51	58.51	130.61	130.61
Other financial liabilities	65.36	65.36	83.70	83.70
Lease Liability	121.98	121.98	40.59	40.59
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>245.86</b>	<b>245.86</b>	<b>254.90</b>	<b>254.90</b>
<b>Measured at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative Instruments	2.36	2.36	0.81	0.81
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.81</b>
<b>Total Financial liabilities (A+B)</b>	<b>248.22</b>	<b>248.22</b>	<b>255.71</b>	<b>255.71</b>

## Level wise disclosure of financial instruments

Particulars	As at March 31,		Level	Valuation techniques and key inputs
	2024	2023		
Investment in Mutual Funds	1,099.12	1,000.43	2	NAV as stated by Issuer
Forward contracts - Assets	-	-	2	Quotes from banks or dealers
Forward contracts - Liability	2.36	0.81	2	Quotes from banks or dealers

## 4.08 Financial Risk Management

The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Company's financial risk management policy is set by the Board of Directors. The details of different types of risk and management policy to address these risks are listed below:

The Company's activities are exposed to various risks viz. Credit risk, Liquidity risk and Market risk. In order to minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, it uses various instruments and follows policies set up by the Board of Directors / Management.

i) **Credit Risk**

Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party will cause financial loss to the Company by failing to discharge its obligation as agreed.

Credit risks from balances with banks are managed in accordance with the Company policy. For derivative and financial instruments, the Company attempts to limit the credit risk by only dealing with reputable banks having high credit-ratings assigned by credit-rating agencies.

Based on the industry practices and business environment in which the Company operates, management considers that the trade receivables are in default if the payment are more than 12 months past due.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Table showing age of gross trade receivables and movement in expected credit loss allowance:

As at March 31, 2024	0-90 Days	91-180 Days	181-270 Days	> 270 days	Total
Gross Carrying amount	397.66	-	-	-	397.66
Expected Credit Rate	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected credit loss	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying Amount of Trade Receivable (Net)	397.66	-	-	-	397.66

As at March 31, 2023	0-90 Days	91-180 Days	181-270 Days	> 270 days	Total
Gross Carrying amount	323.46	-	0.01	-	323.47
Expected Credit Rate	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Expected credit loss	-	-	-	-	-
Carrying Amount of Trade Receivable (Net)	323.46	-	0.01	-	323.47

**Movement in the expected credit allowance****Amount****As at April 1, 2022**

-

Provided during the year

-

**As at March 31, 2023**

-

Provided during the year

-

**As at March 31, 2024**

-

**ii) Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company has consistently generated sufficient cash flows from its operations and believes that these cash flows along with its current cash and cash equivalents and funding arrangements are sufficient to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. Accordingly, liquidity risk is perceived to be low.

Maturities of financial liabilities

The table below provides details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at the reporting date:

As at March 31, 2024	less than 1 year	1 to 5 year	Total
<b>Non-Derivatives</b>			
Trade payables	58.51	-	58.51
Other Financial Liabilities	65.36	-	65.36
Lease Liability	17.90	104.08	121.98
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>less than 1 year</b>	<b>1 to 5 year</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Non-Derivatives</b>			
Trade payables	130.61	-	130.61
Other Financial Liabilities	83.70	-	83.70
Lease Liability	4.75	35.84	40.59

**iii) Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Company is exposed in the ordinary course of business to risks related to changes in foreign currency exchange rate and interest rate.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**Market Risk – Foreign Exchange**

Foreign currency risk is that risk in which the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company operates internationally and a portion of its business is transacted in several currencies and therefore the Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its overseas sales in various foreign currencies. The Company hedges the receivables by forming view after discussion with Forex Consultant and as per policies set by Management.

The carrying amount of the Company's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities as at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

**Foreign currency exposure**

Currencies	Assets	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Euro	0.24	1.61
USD	5.48	3.18
<b>Foreign currency exposure as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Trade receivables	0.23	5.41
Forward contracts - Assets	0.01	0.07
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Forward contracts - Liability	-	-
<b>Foreign currency exposure as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Trade receivables	1.58	3.16
Forward contracts - Assets	0.03	0.02
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Forward contracts - Liability	-	-

**Details of Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure is as under:-**

Currency	Nature	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
		Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount in INR	Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount in INR
EURO	Asset- Export Receivables	0.00	0.07	0.11	10.18
USD	Asset- Export Receivables	0.69	57.29	0.76	62.42

**Foreign currency sensitivity**

1 % increase or decrease in foreign exchange rates will have the following impact on loss before tax and on other components of equity.

Particulars	Impact on profit (loss) before tax and equity: Increase/(Decrease)			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	1 % Increase	1 % Increase	1 % Decrease	1 % Decrease
EURO	0.00	0.10	(0.00)	(0.10)
USD	0.57	0.62	(0.57)	(0.62)

**Market Risk - Price Risk**

The Company is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investment in mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. At March 31, 2024, the investments in mutual funds is Rs.1099.12 Lakhs (March 31, 2023 : Rs.1000.43 Lakhs). These are exposed to price risk. In order to minimise price risk arising from investments in mutual funds, the Company predominately invests in those mutual funds which have higher exposure to high quality debt instruments with adequate liquidity & no demonstrated track record of price volatility.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**Price risk sensitivity:**

0.10% increase or decrease in prices will have the following impact on profit/loss before tax and on other components of equity

	Impact on Profit: Increase/(Decrease)		Impact on equity: Increase/(Decrease)	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Price - increase by 0.10%	1.10	1.00	1.10	1.00
Price - decrease by 0.10%	(1.10)	(1.00)	(1.10)	(1.00)

**4.09 Related Party Transactions**

## (a) Names of related parties and description of relationship

	Nature of Relationship	Name of Related Parties
i)	Key managerial personnel	T. R. Kilachand - Non Executive Chairman P. T. Kilachand - Managing Director A. H. Mehta - Dy. Managing Director N. T. Kilachand - Non Executive Director V. V. Sahasrabudhe - Independent Non Executive Director C. R. Desai - Independent Non Executive Director N. S. Mehendale - Independent Non Executive Director Y. S. Mathur - Independent Non Executive Director K. V. Panchasara - Chief Financial Officer D. V. Chauhan - Company Secretary and Compliance Officer
ii)	Entities where the key managerial personnel have significant influence/control	Ginners & Pressers Limited Sun Tan Trading Company Limited Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited
iii)	Subsidiary	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited

## (b) Details of Transactions :

Particulars	Key Managerial personnel		Entities where the key managerial personnel have significant influence/control		Subsidiary		Total Amount	
	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23
<b>Expenses</b>								
<b>Rent</b>								
Ginners & Pressers Limited	-	-	9.67	9.67	-	-	9.67	9.67
Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited	-	-	(5.78)	(4.91)	-	-	(5.78)	(4.91)
<b>Electricity charges</b>								
Ginners & Pressers Limited	-	-	2.14	1.85	-	-	2.14	1.85
<b>Remuneration*</b>								
P. T. Kilachand	50.22	47.70	-	-	-	-	50.22	47.70
A. H. Mehta	41.88	33.30	-	-	-	-	41.88	33.30
K. V. Panchasara	25.95	22.57	-	-	-	-	25.95	22.57
D.V. Chauhan	10.40	9.10	-	-	-	-	10.40	9.10





## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## (b) Details of Transactions :

Particulars	Key Managerial personnel		Entities where the key managerial personnel have significant influence/control		Subsidiary		Total Amount	
	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23	2023-24	2022-23
<b>Directors sitting fees</b>								
T. R. Kilachand	0.48	0.32	-	-	-	-	0.48	0.32
N. T. Kilachand	0.48	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.48	0.24
C. R. Desai	0.88	0.48	-	-	-	-	0.88	0.48
N. S. Mehendale	0.88	0.64	-	-	-	-	0.88	0.64
V. V. Sahasrabudhe	0.88	0.64	-	-	-	-	0.88	0.64
Y. S. Mathur	0.88	0.48	-	-	-	-	0.88	0.48
<b>Total expenses payable</b>	<b>132.93</b>	<b>115.47</b>	<b>6.03</b>	<b>6.61</b>	-	-	<b>138.96</b>	<b>122.08</b>
<b>Reimbursement/(Recovery) of expenses</b>								
Ginnars & Pressers Limited	-	-	-	0.19	-	-	-	0.19
Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited	-	-	(1.93)	(2.34)	-	-	(1.93)	(2.34)
<b>Total reimbursement</b>	-	-	<b>(1.93)</b>	<b>(2.14)</b>	-	-	<b>(1.93)</b>	<b>(2.14)</b>

\*The remuneration to the key managerial personnel does not include the provisions made for gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the Company as a whole and also excludes contribution to provident fund and superannuation fund.

**4.10 Proposed Dividend**

A dividend of Rs.30/- i.e 300% of the face value of Rs.10/- each per equity share (Previous Year - Rs.20/- 200% of the face value of Rs.10/- each) has been recommended by the Board of Directors which is subject to the approval of the shareholders.

**4.11 Unpaid Dividend**

Particulars	Year	AGM Date	Amount
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with HDFC Bank Ltd.as on:	22-23	29-Aug-23	3.20
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with HDFC Bank Ltd.as on:	21-22	29-Aug-22	1.16
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with HDFC Bank Ltd.as on:	19-20	11-Sep-20	4.42
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with Yes Bank Ltd.as on:	18-19	02-Aug-19	0.87
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with Yes Bank Ltd.as on:	16-17	24-Aug-17	0.86

There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection fund under Section 125 as on March 31, 2024.

**4.12 Revenue from contracts with customers****Disaggregation of Revenue**

Management conclude that disaggregation of revenue disclosed in Ind AS 108 meets the disclosure criteria of Ind AS 115 and segment revenue is measured on the same basis as required by Ind AS 115, hence separate disclosures as per Ind AS 115 is not required.

**Contract Balances**

Trade receivable is presented net of impairment in the Balance Sheet.

The following table provides information about receivables, contract assets and contract liabilities for the contracts with the customers.

Particulars	Year ended March 31	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Trade receivables	397.66	323.47

There is no significant changes in the contract assets and the contract liabilities balances during the period.



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**Performance Obligations and remaining Performance Obligations**

Applying the practical expedient as given in Ind AS 115, the Company has not disclosed the remaining performances as the performance obligations relates to contracts where the Company has a right to consideration from a customer in an amount that corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Company's performance completed to date.

**4.13 Export Benefits****RoDTEP Scheme**

The company is also entitled to Remission of Duties and Taxes on Exported Products (RoDTEP) scheme w.e.f 1.1.2021 vide Public Notice No.19/2015-20 notified on 17.08.2021. Accordingly, the company has recognized benefits of Rs.41.95 lakhs in the year ended March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023 - Rs. 52.62 Lakhs).

**4.14 Leases****As Lessee**

The Company's lease asset primarily consist of leases for Office Space.

(i) The Amount recognised in the Standalone statement of profit and loss in respect of right of use asset and lease obligation are as under :

Particulars	Year ended March 31	
	As At March 31, 2024	As At March 31, 2023
Depreciation	23.19	19.71
Interest expense on Lease Liability	10.43	6.22

(ii) Following are the changes in the carrying value of Lease liability for the year ended March 31, 2024:

Particulars	Category of ROU	
	Office Place	Total
Balance as on April 01, 2023	40.59	40.59
Additions during the year	97.46	97.46
Finance cost accrued during the year	10.43	10.43
Payment of lease liabilities	26.50	26.50
Balance as at March 31, 2024	121.98	121.98
Current portion of Lease liability	17.90	
Non Current portion of Lease liability	104.08	
	121.98	

Following are the changes in the carrying value of Lease liability for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU	
	Office Place	Total
Balance as on April 01, 2022	20.64	20.64
Additions during the year	38.85	38.85
Finance cost accrued during the year	6.22	6.22
Payment of lease liabilities	25.13	25.13
Balance as at March 31, 2023	40.59	40.59
Current portion of Lease liability	4.75	
Non Current portion of Lease liability	35.84	
	40.59	

**NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**(iii) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows**

Particulars	Year ended March 31	
	2024	2023
Total cash outflow for leases	26.50	25.13

- (iv) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was Rs.12.26 Lakhs for the year ended March 31,2024 (March 2023 - Rs.12.22 Lakhs).
- (v) The maturity analysis of lease liabilities are disclosed in Note no. 4.08 (ii). The Company does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.
- (vi) Certain lease agreements are subject to escalation clause and with extension of lease term options.
- (vii) Future lease payments which will start from April 1, 2024 is Rs. NIL. (March, 2023 : Rs. Nil)

**As a Lessor**

Rental Income on assets given on operating lease is Rs.5.78 Lakhs for the year ended March 2024 (March,2023: Rs.4.91 Lakhs)

**4.15 Transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act,1956:**

Name of struck off Company	Nature of transactions with struck-off Company	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Ushakant Investment & Consultant Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	100	100	Shareholder Company
Reserved Investor Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	70	70	Shareholder Company
Fort Properties Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	2,010	2,010	Shareholder Company
Cyril Investment Consultant (P) Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	60	60	Shareholder Company
Alfachem agents Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	20	20	Shareholder Company
CMS Securities Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	20	20	Shareholder Company
Creative Commercial Private Limited.	Shares held by struck off company	20	20	Shareholder Company
Advance share trading Pvt.Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	10	10	Shareholder Company
Heta Investment Service Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	10	10	Shareholder Company
V.M. Fiscal Services Pvt. Ltd.	Shares held by struck off company	10	10	Shareholder Company



## NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

## 4.16 Key Financial Ratios

Ratios	Formula	As at 31st March, 2024	As at 31st March, 2023	% Variance	Remarks
(a) Current Ratio,	Current Asset/Current Liability	5.25	3.51	50	Due to increase in current assets & decrease in current liability corresponding to increase in the turnover levels and decrease in trade payables
(b) Debt-Equity Ratio,	Total Debt/ Shareholders Equity	NA	NA	NA	-
(c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio,	Earnings available for Debt service/Debt Service	NA	NA	NA	-
(d) Return on Equity Ratio,	Net Profit after Tax - Preference dividend /Average shareholders equity	0.21	0.15	38	Due to increase in profits with increase in turnover and reduction in cost of materials consumed
(e) Inventory turnover ratio,	Cost of goods sold or sales/ average Inventory	7.93	9.88	(20)	-
(f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio,	Net Credit Sales/Average Accounts receivables	9.90	7.20	38	Due to increase in revenue & trade receivables
(g) Trade payables turnover ratio,	(Cost of Raw Material consumed +Purchase of Stock in trade+ Other Expenses)/Average Trade Payable	31.27	22.90	37	Due to increase in purchases and decrease in trade payables
(h) Net capital turnover ratio,	Net Sales/Working Capital	3.48	4.21	(17)	-
(i) Net profit ratio,	Net Profit/Net sales	0.17	0.11	53	Due to decrease in other income and increase in revenue
(j) Return on Capital employed,	Earnings before interest and taxes/capital employed	0.25	0.17	40	Due to increase in revenue from operations
(k) Return on investment.	Other Income/Average Cash, Cash Equivalents & Other Marketable Securities	0.01	0.01	-	-

**4.17 Additional Regulatory Information pursuant to the requirement in Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act 2013**

- (a) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- (b) The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- (c) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (d) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
  - i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - ii. provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (e) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - ii. provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (f) The Company has not entered any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- (g) The Company has no borrowings from banks and financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets.
- (h) None of the entities in the Company have been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (i) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.
- (j) The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

**4.18** The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder requires that the Company uses only such accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail for each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled or tampered with effect from April 1, 2023.

The Company has taken all necessary steps to be compliant with the above requirement of audit trail functionality since it's effective date.

**4.19 Recent Pronouncements**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. As at March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards which are applicable to the Company.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304

**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**Tanil R. Kilachand**

**Parthiv T. Kilachand**

**Kanan V. Panchasara**

**Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

**Place:** Mumbai

**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF POLYCHEM LIMITED

### Report on the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **Polychem Limited** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary (the Holding Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group") comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'the consolidated financial statements').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditor on standalone financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiary, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements, give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, its consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income, their consolidated changes in equity and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI), together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and Code of Ethics issued by ICAI. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters section below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on standalone financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiary, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report.

#### Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of other information. The other information comprises the information included in Annual Report but does not include the consolidated financial statement, standalone financial statement and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are



required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance (including other comprehensive income), consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group, in accordance with Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Governing Bodies of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless respective Board of Directors and management either intends to liquidate the company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group.

#### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the standalone financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entity included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditor, such other auditor remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. Our responsibilities in this regard are further described in "Other Matters" paragraph below.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us along with the consideration of the audit report of the other auditors referred to in "Other Matters" paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entity included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Other Matters**

We did not audit the audited standalone financial statements of subsidiary, whose standalone financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 2,157.25 lakhs as at March 31, 2024, total revenue of ₹ 1,764.19 lakhs, total net profit after tax of ₹ 215.93 lakhs, total comprehensive income ₹ 211.96 lakhs and cash inflows (net) ₹ 169.75 lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2024, as considered in the statement. These financial statements and other financial information have been audited by other auditor whose report have been furnished to us by the Management of the Company and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, to the extent they have been derived from such financial statements is based solely on the report of such other auditor.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditor.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1) As required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the standalone financial statements / financial information of the subsidiary, and referred to in Other Matters section above, we report, to the extent applicable that;
  - i. We and the other auditors, whose report we have relied upon have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
  - ii. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law maintained by the Group, including relevant records relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books, except in relation to compliance with the requirement of audit trail, refer paragraph ix(f) below;
  - iii. The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
  - iv. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and relevant provisions of the Act;
  - v. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the report of the statutory auditor of its subsidiary company incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group, is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164 (2) of the Act;





- vi. The modification in relation to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith, are as stated in paragraph (ii) above;
- vii. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiary incorporated in India and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of those companies.
- viii. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and

- ix. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of other auditor of subsidiary, as noted in the Other matters paragraph:
  - a) The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, Refer Note 4.02 to the consolidated financial statements;
  - b) The Group, have made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts and;
  - c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group.
  - d)
    - (i) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us and other auditor of subsidiary company respectively as stated in Note No. 4.17(d), to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the holding Company and its subsidiary company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
    - (ii) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us and other auditor of subsidiary respectively as stated in Note No. 4.17(e), to the best of our knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in aggregate) have been received by the Holding Company and its subsidiary from any person or entity, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or Subsidiary company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
    - (iii) Based on the audit procedures performed by us that has been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, and those performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11 (e), as provided under (i) and (ii) above, contain any material mis-statement.
  - e) The final dividend paid by the Company during the year in respect of the same declared for the previous year is in accordance with section 123 of the Companies Act as applicable to the extent it applies to payment of dividend.

As stated in note 4.10 to the Consolidated financial statements, the Board of Directors of the Holding Company have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The dividend declared is in accordance with section 123 of the Act to the extent it applies to declaration of dividend.
  - f) Based on our examination which included test checks, and that performed by the respective auditor of the subsidiary, which is company incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, except for the instance described in Note 4.18 to the consolidated financial statements the company and its subsidiary have



used an accounting software for maintaining their books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. However in case of subsidiary Company incorporated in India, audit trail feature was not enabled to direct changes at database level.

Further, during the course of our audit we and the respective auditor of subsidiary did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered with in respect of the accounting software.

As proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is applicable from April 1, 2023, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

- 2) With respect to the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order" / "CARO") issued by the Central Government in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by the auditors of the subsidiary, included in the consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, provided to us by the Management of the Company and based on the identification of matters of qualifications or adverse remarks in their CARO reports by the respective component auditors and provided to us, we report that the auditors of such company have not reported any qualifications or adverse remarks in their CARO reports.

For **Nayan Parikh & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali Shrigadi**  
Partner

Membership No.: 133304  
UDIN: 24133304BKAUMN6534

Place: Mumbai  
Dated: May 14, 2024

## ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

**Referred to in paragraph 1(vii) under "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our Independent Auditor's Report on even date to the members of Polychem Limited ("the Holding Company) on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024:**

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of **Polychem Limited (hereinafter referred to as 'the Holding Company')** and its subsidiary, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company, its subsidiary, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls with reference to financial statements criteria established by the Holding Company, considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ("Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statement of the Holding Company, its subsidiary, which are companies incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit

in accordance with the Guidance Note and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to Consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor in terms of their report referred to in the "Other Matters" paragraph below is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial control system with reference to financial statements.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Financial Statements**

A company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding Company, its subsidiary, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to Consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024 based on the internal controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements criteria established by the Holding Company, considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

#### **Other Matters**

Our aforesaid report under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to Consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates standalone financial statements of subsidiary, which are company incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding report of the auditor of such company incorporated in India.

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali Shrigadi**  
Partner

**Place:** Mumbai  
**Dated:** May 14, 2024

**Membership No.:** 133304  
**UDIN:** 24133304BKAUMN6534



## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Non-current Assets</b>			
Property, plant and equipment	2.01	232.18	253.73
Right - to - use asset	2.01	159.81	82.81
Other Intangible assets	2.02	20.17	26.55
Financial assets			
Investments	2.03	2,251.15	1,902.30
Loans	2.04	15.63	8.90
Other financial assets	2.05	161.78	24.54
Deferred tax assets (Net)	2.06	68.52	29.06
Other non-current assets	2.07	3.57	5.23
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>2,912.81</b>	<b>2,333.12</b>
<b>Current Assets</b>			
Inventories	2.08	739.92	750.78
Financial Assets			
Trade receivables	2.09	808.69	781.73
Cash and cash equivalents	2.10	377.75	161.99
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	2.11	127.51	175.31
Loans	2.04	12.85	9.96
Other financial assets	2.05	3.23	3.39
Current tax assets (Net)	2.12	0.10	22.53
Other current assets	2.07	131.46	113.22
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>2,201.51</b>	<b>2,018.71</b>
<b>Assets held for sale</b>	2.13	<b>6.39</b>	<b>6.39</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>5,120.71</b>	<b>4,358.22</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>Equity</b>			
Equity Share capital	2.14	40.40	40.40
Other Equity	2.15	4,080.17	3,448.62
Amount attributable to Owners of Polychem Limited		4,120.57	3,489.02
Non controlling Interest		405.13	307.61
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>4,525.70</b>	<b>3,796.63</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease Liability		142.00	72.72
Provision	2.17	27.38	24.16
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>169.38</b>	<b>96.88</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			
Financial Liabilities			
Lease Liability		21.48	8.02
Trade payables	2.18		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises		16.49	31.58
Other than Micro & Small Enterprises		125.49	110.54
Other financial liabilities	2.16	80.73	96.40
Provisions	2.17	24.31	21.62
Other current liabilities	2.19	157.13	196.55
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>425.63</b>	<b>464.71</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>5,120.71</b>	<b>4,358.22</b>

Summary of Material Accounting Policies

1

Refer accompanying notes. These notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>INCOME</b>			
Revenue from operations	3.01	5,386.68	5,124.21
Other Income	3.02	196.19	560.63
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>5,582.87</b>	<b>5,684.84</b>
<b>EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of materials consumed	3.03	1,832.28	2,044.12
Purchases of Stock-in-trade	3.04	1,049.76	1,023.12
Changes in inventories of stock-in-trade	3.05	17.83	(216.79)
Processing charges		429.75	404.94
Employee benefits expense	3.06	699.38	662.21
Finance Cost	3.07	13.81	7.77
Depreciation and amortization expense	3.08	101.67	76.67
Other expenses	3.09	483.25	629.97
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>4,627.73</b>	<b>4,632.01</b>
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>955.14</b>	<b>1,052.83</b>
<b>Tax expenses</b>	3.10		
Current tax (for the year)		170.00	89.60
Current tax (relating to prior years)		1.67	-
Deferred tax		(36.17)	(1.68)
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>135.50</b>	<b>87.92</b>
<b>Profit for the period</b>		<b>819.63</b>	<b>964.91</b>
<b>Other Comprehensive income/(loss)</b>			
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
Remeasurements of post employment benefit		(13.02)	(20.13)
Income tax relating to these items	3.10	3.28	2.00
<b>Total other comprehensive income/(loss)</b>		<b>(9.76)</b>	<b>(18.13)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the period</b>		<b>809.88</b>	<b>946.78</b>
<b>Profit attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the parent		720.29	722.79
Non - Controlling Interest		99.35	242.12
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the parent		(7.93)	(12.52)
Non - Controlling Interest		(1.83)	(5.61)
<b>Total comprehensive income attributable to:</b>			
Owners of the parent		712.36	710.27
Non - Controlling Interest		97.52	236.51
Earnings per equity share			
Basic (in Rs.)		178.27	178.89
Diluted (in Rs.)		178.27	178.89

Summary of Material Accounting Policies

1

Refer accompanying notes. These notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

Membership No.: 133304

Place: Mumbai Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>Equity share capital</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>Balance as at April 1, 2022</b>	<b>40.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>40.40</b>
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>40.40</b>

**Other Equity****Attributable to owners of the Company**

<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Securities Premium Account</b>	<b>General Reserve</b>	<b>Capital Redemption Reserve</b>	<b>Capital Reserve</b>	<b>Retained earnings</b>	<b>Amount attributable to Owners of the Holding Company</b>	<b>NCI</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Balance as at April 1, 2022</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>539.37</b>	<b>458.52</b>	<b>2,750.48</b>	<b>71.09</b>	<b>2,821.58</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	722.79	722.79	242.12	964.91
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	-	-	-	-	(12.52)	(12.52)	(5.61)	(18.13)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>710.27</b>	<b>710.27</b>	<b>236.52</b>	<b>946.78</b>
Dividends	-	-	-	-	(12.12)	(12.12)	-	(12.12)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>539.37</b>	<b>1,156.67</b>	<b>3,448.62</b>	<b>307.61</b>	<b>3,756.24</b>
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	720.29	720.29	99.35	819.63
Other comprehensive income/(loss)	-	-	-	-	(7.93)	(7.93)	(1.83)	(9.76)
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>712.36</b>	<b>712.36</b>	<b>97.52</b>	<b>809.87</b>
Dividend Paid	-	-	-	-	(80.81)	(80.81)	-	(80.81)
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>1,424.37</b>	<b>278.22</b>	<b>50.00</b>	<b>539.37</b>	<b>1,788.22</b>	<b>4,080.17</b>	<b>405.13</b>	<b>4,485.30</b>

A dividend of Rs.30/- per equity share i.e. 300 % of the face Value of Rs.10/- each (Previous Year - Rs. 20/- per equity share i.e. 200 % of the face value of Rs.10/- each) has been recommended by the Board of Directors which is subject to the approval of the shareholders.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

**Place:** Mumbai**Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**AUDITED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Year Ended March 31	
	2024	2023
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>		
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>955.14</b>	<b>1,052.83</b>
<b>Non-cash Adjustment to Profit Before Tax:</b>		
Depreciation and amortization expense	101.67	76.67
Dividend Income	(1.32)	(0.98)
Gratuity & Leave Encashment Provision	10.46	(0.35)
Interest Income	(16.73)	(17.56)
Amount no longer payable written back	(0.44)	(0.10)
Amount written off	-	0.01
Allowance for bad & doubtful debts	-	(6.03)
MTM (Gain)/loss on forward contracts	2.36	(0.81)
Gain/Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	0.16	(475.39)
Finance Income (Including fair value changes in financial instruments)	(169.68)	(55.39)
Bad Debts	1.10	0.07
Finance Cost on Lease	13.81	7.77
Unrealised gain and loss on foreign exchange	(14.98)	(9.62)
	<b>881.55</b>	<b>571.13</b>
<b>Working Capital Adjustments:</b>		
Decrease/(Increase) in trade receivables	(23.19)	213.46
Increase in inventories	10.66	(214.33)
(Decrease)/Increase in trade payables	(7.79)	(15.67)
Decrease/(Increase) in other financial assets	5.10	10.24
(Increase)/Decrease in other non-current assets	1.66	(3.91)
Increase in other current assets	(18.33)	(1.12)
Increase in provisions	(7.07)	17.58
Increase in Loans	1.96	3.16
Increase/(Decrease) in other current liabilities	(37.76)	38.24
Increase in other financial liabilities	(20.40)	17.43
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>786.39</b>	<b>636.21</b>
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	149.10	108.35
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities (A)</b>	<b>637.29</b>	<b>527.86</b>
<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>		
Payments for acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(40.76)	(170.04)
Payments for acquisition of other intangible assets	(4.49)	(8.66)
Loans & Advance repayments	(11.57)	(1.48)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	0.13	564.33
Movement in Fixed deposits	(90.00)	158.00
Investment in mutual funds & shares	(179.76)	(1,016.73)
Proceeds on redemption of mutual funds	0.57	75.57
Interest received	14.77	17.35
Dividend received	1.32	0.98
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) investing activities (B)</b>	<b>(309.79)</b>	<b>(380.68)</b>

**AUDITED CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Finance lease payments	(28.71)	(32.29)
Dividends Paid	(83.03)	(12.12)
<b>Net cash flow from/(used in) in financing activities (C)</b>	<b>(111.74)</b>	<b>(44.41)</b>
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	215.76	102.78
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	161.99	59.21
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>377.75</b>	<b>161.99</b>
<b>Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents as per the cash flow statement:</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with banks:		
In current accounts	353.75	152.99
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	24.00	9.00
<b>Balance as per the cash flow statement:</b>	<b>377.75</b>	<b>161.99</b>

**Note:** Above statement has been prepared by using Indirect method as per Ind AS - 7 on Statement of Cash flows.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

**Membership No.:** 133304**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

**Place:** Mumbai **Date:** 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024





## MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These material accounting policies and notes to accounts form part of the Consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2024. The Consolidated financial statements comprises of Polychem Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiary (Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited (collectively the “Group”).

### Background

Polychem Limited (“the Company”) is engaged in the manufacturing of specialty chemicals and property development. The Company has manufacturing plant in India and sells it in Domestic as well as International market. The Company is Public Limited Company domiciled in India and is listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE).

### 1.00 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

This note provides a list of the material accounting policies adopted in the presentation of these Consolidated financial statements.

#### 1.01 BASIS OF PREPARATION

##### (i) Compliance with Ind AS

The consolidated financial statements comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (“Ind AS”) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”), and relevant rules issued there under. In accordance with proviso to the Rule 4A of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the terms used in these financial statements are in accordance with the definitions and other requirements specified in the applicable Accounting Standards.

##### Authorization of Consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements were approved for issue by Board Of Directors on May 14, 2024.

##### (ii) Historical cost convention

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for the following items, which are measured on an alternative basis on each reporting date:

- certain financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value; and
- defined benefit plans – fair value of plan assets less the present value of the defined benefit obligations.

#### 1.02 FUNCTIONAL AND PRESENTATION CURRENCY

These consolidated financial statements are presented in India Rupees (INR), which is also the company’s functional currency. All amounts disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest Lakhs, except where otherwise indicated.

#### 1.03 CURRENT VERSUS NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per Company’s normal operating cycle. Based on the nature of operations, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current and non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.04 MEASUREMENT OF FAIR VALUES

A number of the Company’s accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).



When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

#### **1.05 USE OF JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES & ASSUMPTIONS**

While preparing consolidated financial statements in conformity with Ind AS, the management makes certain estimates and assumptions that require subjective and complex judgments. These judgments affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the statement of financial position date and the reported amount of income and expenses for the reporting period. Financial reporting results rely on our estimate of the effect of certain matters that are inherently uncertain. Future events rarely develop exactly as forecast and the best estimates require adjustments, as actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. The management continually evaluate these estimates and assumptions based on the most recently available information.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements are as below:

##### **Key sources of estimation uncertainty**

- a) Financial instruments; (Refer note 4.08)
- b) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets; (Refer note 1.07)
- c) Valuation of inventories; (Refer note 1.11)
- d) Measurement of defined benefit obligations, key actuarial assumptions; (Refer note 4.04)
- e) Evaluation of recoverability of deferred tax assets; (Refer note 2.06) and
- f) Contingencies. (Refer note 4.02)

##### **Critical accounting judgments**

The Company has equity stake in its subsidiary for strategic reasons concerning its operation. The relationship with this entity have been determined based on principles laid down in Ind AS 110 – Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **1.06 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS**

##### **(i) Functional and presentation currency**

The group's consolidated financial statements are prepared in INR, which is also the group's functional and presentation currency.

##### **(ii) Transactions and balances**

###### **Monetary items**

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss.

###### **Non – Monetary items**

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

#### **1.07 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

##### **Recognition and Measurement**

Property, Plant and Equipment (including capital work-in-progress) is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The initial cost of an asset comprises its purchase price, non-refundable taxes, any costs



directly attributable to bringing the asset into the location and conditions necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, the initial estimate of any decommissioning obligation, if any, finance cost. The purchase price is the aggregate amount paid and the fair value of any other consideration given to acquire the asset.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to Statement of Profit and Loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

The residual values and useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed at each financial year end, and changes, if any, are accounted prospectively.

#### **Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment**

Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment is provided on written down value method. In accordance with requirements prescribed under Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013, the Company has assessed the estimated useful lives of its Property, Plant & Equipment and has adopted the useful lives and residual value as prescribed in Schedule II.

In case of additions/deletions during the year, the depreciation is computed from the month in which such assets are put to use and upto the previous month of sale or disposal as the case may be. In case of impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount over its remaining useful life.

All assets costing up to Rs. 5,000 (in ₹) are fully depreciated in the year of capitalization.

#### **Derecognition of Property, Plant and Equipment**

An item of Property, Plant and Equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of an item of Property, Plant and Equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in statement of profit and loss.

### **1.08 INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

#### **Recognition and Measurement**

Intangible assets with finite useful lives that are acquired are recognised only if they are separately identifiable and the Company expects to receive future economic benefits arising out of them. Such assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. Intangible Assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses.

#### **Amortisation of intangible assets**

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortised on a straight line basis over their useful economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at each year end. The amortisation expense on Intangible assets with finite lives and impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss

#### **Derecognition of intangible assets**

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

### **1.09 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS (Other than Financial Assets)**

Carrying amount of tangible assets, intangible assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use.



In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group's assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

#### **1.10 LEASES**

##### **As a Lessee**

The Group, as a lessee, recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability for its leasing arrangements, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset.

The contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, if it involves the use of an identified asset and the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset and has right to direct the use of the identified asset. The cost of the right-of-use asset shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use assets is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date over the shorter of lease term or useful life of right-of-use asset.

The Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date of the lease. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses incremental borrowing rate.

##### **Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets**

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term ending within 12 months and the Group recognises the lease payments associated with these leases as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### **1.11 INVENTORIES**

##### **Inventories are valued as follows:**

Raw materials, packing materials, work-in-process and finished goods are valued at cost or net realizable value, whichever is lower. Cost of raw materials and packing materials is determined on FIFO basis. Cost of work-in-process and finished goods is determined on the basis of absorption costing method.

##### **Property under development**

Property under development represents free hold land converted into stock-in-trade on the basis of valuation made by approved valuer and development expenses incurred thereon.

#### **1.12 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Cash and cash equivalents in the Balance Sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

For the purpose of statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash, short-term deposits as defined above, bank overdrafts and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value as they are considered as an integral part of the Company's management. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings under current liabilities in the balance sheet.

#### **1.13 PRICIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION**

##### **Subsidiary**

Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has



rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the relevant activities of the entity. Subsidiary is fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group combines the financial statements of the parent and its subsidiary line by line adding together like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses. Intergroup transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiary are shown separately in the consolidated statement of profit and loss, consolidated statement of changes in equity and balance sheet respectively. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the noncontrolling interests even if this results in the noncontrolling interests having a deficit balance.

#### **1.14 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

##### **Initial Recognition and Measurement – Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and ancillary costs related to borrowings) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

##### **Classification and Subsequent Measurement: Financial Assets**

The group classifies financial assets as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI") or fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") on the basis of following:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

##### **Amortised Cost:**

A financial asset is classified and measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

##### **FVTOCI:**

A financial asset is classified and measured at FVTOCI if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses and interest revenue which are recognised in profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or



loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/ (losses). Interest income from these financial assets is included in other income using the effective interest rate method.

**FVTPL:**

A financial asset is classified and measured at FVTPL unless it is measured at amortised cost or at FVTOCI.

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

**Impairment of Financial Assets**

The group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

Expected Credit Losses are measured through a loss allowance at an amount equal to:

- The 12-months expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from those default events on the financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date); or
- Full lifetime expected credit losses (expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the life of the financial instrument).

For trade receivables only, the Company applies the simplified approach permitted by Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables. The Company uses historical default rates to determine impairment loss on the portfolio of trade receivables. At every reporting date these historical default rates are reviewed and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

For other assets, the Company uses 12 month ECL to provide for impairment loss where there is no significant increase in credit risk. If there is significant increase in credit risk full lifetime ECL is used.

**Classification and Subsequent measurement: Financial Liabilities**

The group's financial liabilities include trade payables and other financial liabilities.

**Financial Liabilities at FVTPL:**

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is held for trading or are designated upon initial recognition as FVTPL.

Gains or losses on financial liabilities held for trading are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

**Other Financial Liabilities:**

Other financial liabilities (Including borrowings, trade and other payables) are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

**Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities:**

The Company de-recognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset. If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. Financial liability is also derecognised, when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability is substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on modified terms is recognised at fair value.

**Write-off:**

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. The Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

**Offsetting Financial Instruments:**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the group or the counterparty.

**1.15 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS****PROVISION**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a current pre-tax rate. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

**CONTINGENT LIABILITY**

Contingent liability is a possible obligation arising from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity or a present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the consolidated financial statements.

**CONTINGENT ASSET**

Contingent asset is not recognised in standalone financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised. However, when the realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is not a contingent asset and is recognized. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date.

**1.16 REVENUE RECOGNITION**

The Group derives revenue primarily from manufacture of Polymers & Co-Polymers business comprising of Divinyl Benzene, Acrylic Acid and Acrylates & deals in Active and Passive electronic components, specializing in Ceramic Capacitors both Single Layer (Disc) and Multilayer (MLCC) in Radial, Axial and SMD configurations.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) that reflects the consideration the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services. Revenue is measured based on the fair value of consideration specified in the contract with customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Goods and Service Tax (GST) collected on behalf of the government is excluded from Revenue, as it is not an economic benefit to the Company.

**Other Operating Revenue**

Other Operating Income consists of revenue generated from export incentives, duty drawbacks, and realized exchange gains. This income is recognized when performance obligations, as specified are fulfilled, and there is no significant uncertainty regarding the amount of consideration to be received.

**1.17 RECOGNITION OF INTEREST AND DIVIDEND INCOME****Interest**

Interest income is recognized using the effective interest rate method.

**Dividend**

Dividends are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group, and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

**1.18 TAXES ON INCOME****Current Tax**

Tax on income for the current period is determined on the basis of estimated taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the relevant tax laws and based on the expected outcome of assessments/appeals.

Current income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity is recognised in equity and not in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

**Deferred tax**

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.





The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the statement of profit and loss is recognised outside the Statement of Profit and Loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

The break-up of the major components of the deferred tax assets and liabilities as at balance sheet date has been arrived at after setting off deferred tax assets and liabilities where the group have a legally enforceable right to set-off assets against liabilities.

### 1.19 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

#### **a) Short-term obligations**

Short-term employee benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash bonus, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

#### **b) Post-employment obligations**

The group operates the following post-employment schemes:

- defined benefit plans such as gratuity; and
- defined contribution plans such as provident fund.

##### **Defined Benefit Plans**

The liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by actuaries using the projected unit credit method.

The present value of the defined benefit obligation denominated in INR is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in statement of profit and loss as past service cost.

##### **Defined contribution plans**

The Group makes specified monthly contributions towards government administered provident fund scheme. The group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are accounted for as defined contribution plans and the contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

**c) Other long-term employee benefit obligations**

The liabilities for leave are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

**1.20 EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)****BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit (or loss) attributable to the owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year is adjusted for bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders, share split and reverse share split (consolidation of shares).

**DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE**

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit (considered in determination of basic earnings per share) after considering the effect of interest and other financing costs or income (net of attributable taxes) associated with dilutive potential equity shares by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share adjusted for the weighted average number of equity shares that would have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**1.21 SEGMENT REPORTING**

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for the group. Further, inter-segment revenue have been accounted for based on the transaction price agreed to between segments which is primarily market based. Revenue and expenses have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses, which relate to the group as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, have been included under "Unallocated expenses".

**Deemed cost for Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets**

The group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets recognised as of the transition date measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as it's deemed cost as of the transition date.



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

## 2.01 Property, Plant and Equipment

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Depreciation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount		
	As at April 1, 2023	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at April 1, 2023	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
<b>Own Assets:</b>										
Plant and Machinery	71.56	16.51	0.05	88.01	21.45	7.50	0.04	28.90	59.11	50.11
Laboratory equipments	6.60	-	-	6.60	4.49	0.54	-	5.03	1.57	2.11
Furniture & Fixtures	9.34	1.36	-	10.69	7.74	0.25	-	7.99	2.70	1.59
Electrical Installations	2.53	-	-	2.53	0.31	0.19	-	0.50	2.03	2.22
Computers	50.47	8.10	2.19	56.38	39.37	6.79	1.96	44.21	12.18	11.10
Office Equipments	33.24	2.82	0.19	35.86	24.30	4.04	0.15	28.18	7.68	8.94
Building- Factory	65.12	-	-	65.12	39.66	1.25	-	40.91	24.21	25.46
Motor Vehicles	243.64	11.59	-	255.23	107.67	40.21	-	147.88	107.35	135.97
Leasehold Improvements	18.95	-	-	18.95	2.71	0.88	-	3.59	15.35	16.24
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>501.45</b>	<b>40.37</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>539.38</b>	<b>247.71</b>	<b>61.65</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>307.20</b>	<b>232.18</b>	<b>253.73</b>
Right to use Asset	185.01	106.76	1.01	290.76	102.19	28.76	-	130.95	159.81	82.81
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>185.01</b>	<b>106.76</b>	<b>1.01</b>	<b>290.76</b>	<b>102.19</b>	<b>28.76</b>	-	<b>130.95</b>	<b>159.81</b>	<b>82.81</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>686.45</b>	<b>147.13</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>830.14</b>	<b>349.90</b>	<b>90.41</b>	<b>2.16</b>	<b>438.16</b>	<b>391.99</b>	<b>336.55</b>

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Depreciation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount		
	As at April 1, 2022	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 1, 2022	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
<b>Own Assets:</b>										
Plant and Machinery	99.85	16.90	45.19	71.56	15.32	6.31	0.18	21.45	50.11	84.52
Laboratory equipments	4.95	1.65	-	6.60	4.09	0.40	-	4.49	2.11	0.86
Furniture & Fixtures	9.53	0.34	0.54	9.34	7.39	0.35	-	7.74	1.59	2.14
Electrical Installations	4.96	-	2.43	2.53	0.12	0.19	-	0.31	2.22	4.84
Computers	43.09	8.27	0.89	50.47	33.57	6.33	0.52	39.37	11.10	9.52
Office Equipments	28.84	4.89	0.49	33.24	20.72	3.90	0.33	24.30	8.94	8.12
Building- Factory	65.12	-	-	65.12	34.19	5.47	-	39.66	25.46	30.93
Motor Vehicles	149.75	100.15	6.25	243.64	89.09	23.77	5.18	107.67	135.97	60.66
Leasehold Improvements	17.69	1.26	-	18.95	2.41	0.30	-	2.71	16.24	15.28
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>423.78</b>	<b>133.45</b>	<b>55.79</b>	<b>501.45</b>	<b>206.91</b>	<b>47.03</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>247.71</b>	<b>253.73</b>	<b>216.87</b>
Right to use Asset	105.25	79.76	-	185.01	76.67	25.52	-	102.19	82.81	28.58
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>105.25</b>	<b>79.76</b>	-	<b>185.01</b>	<b>76.67</b>	<b>25.52</b>	-	<b>102.19</b>	<b>82.81</b>	<b>28.58</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>529.03</b>	<b>213.21</b>	<b>55.79</b>	<b>686.45</b>	<b>283.58</b>	<b>72.55</b>	<b>6.22</b>	<b>349.90</b>	<b>336.55</b>	<b>245.45</b>

## 2.02 Other Intangible Assets

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Amortisation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount		
	As at April 1, 2023	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at April 1, 2023	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Software	46.30	4.88	-	51.18	19.76	11.25	-	31.01	20.17	26.55
<b>Total</b>	<b>46.30</b>	<b>4.88</b>	-	<b>51.18</b>	<b>19.76</b>	<b>11.25</b>	-	<b>31.01</b>	<b>20.17</b>	<b>26.55</b>

Particulars	Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Amortisation/Impairment				Net Carrying Amount		
	As at April 1, 2022	Addition	Disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 1, 2022	For the Year	Elimination on disposal	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022
Software	27.13	19.17	-	46.30	15.64	4.12	-	19.76	26.55	11.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.13</b>	<b>19.17</b>	-	<b>46.30</b>	<b>15.64</b>	<b>4.12</b>	-	<b>19.76</b>	<b>26.55</b>	<b>11.49</b>

Notes: Range of remaining period of amortisation of Intangible Assets is as below:

Particulars	With in One year	2 to 5 years	Residual Value	Total WDV
Software	7.12	10.85	2.20	20.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.12</b>	<b>10.85</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>20.17</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

## 2.03 Non-current Investments

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Face value per unit	As at March 31,			
		2024		2023	
		Qty	Amount	Qty	Amount
<b>Investments in Equity Instruments (fully paid-up)</b>					
<b>Quoted</b>					
<b>Investment in other companies (FVTPL)</b>					
State Bank of India	1	1,050	7.90	1,050	5.50
HDFC Limited (Refer Note 1)	2	-	-	650	17.07
ICICI Bank Limited	2	1,612	17.62	1,612	14.14
ITC Limited	1	1,800	7.71	1,800	6.90
Larsen & Toubro Limited	2	574	21.60	585	12.66
Adani Port Sp. Eco. Zone Limited	2	1,500	20.13	1,500	9.48
Reliance Industries Limited (Refer Note 2)	10	622	18.48	622	14.50
Reliance Strategic Investments (Jio Financial Services Limited) (Refer Note 2)	10	622	2.20		
Bajaj Finserv Ltd	1	300	4.93	300	3.80
HDFC Asset Management Company Limited	5	100	3.75	100	1.71
HDFC Bank Limited (Refer Note 1)	1	1,392	20.15	300	4.83
Maruti Suzuki India Limited	5	50	6.30	50	4.15
Nestle India Limited	10	200	5.24	20	3.94
India Grid Trust INVT	100	32,600	43.29	-	-
<b>(A)</b>		<b>42,422</b>	<b>179.29</b>	<b>8,589</b>	<b>98.67</b>
Note 1 : The HDFC Limited has been merged with HDFC bank during the year and company has recd 1392 number of shares in exchange of 650.					
Note 2 : Under the scheme of arrangement between Reliance Industries Limited (RIL) and Reliance Strategic Investments Limited (RSIL) now known as Jio Financial Services Limited (JSFL), the company of JSFL has allotted one fully paid-up equity share for every share of RIL.					
<b>Investments in Mutual Fund (FVTPL)</b>					
<b>Unquoted</b>					
HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund (Growth)		2,18,652	98.58	2,18,652	91.29
HDFC Credit Risk Debt Fund (Earlier known as HDFC - STP) (Growth)		7,04,326	153.46	7,04,326	142.67
Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund (Growth)		7,630	182.21	7,630	170.42
Bandhan Corporate Bond Fund (Growth)			214.96		200.87
{Formerly known as IDFC Corporate Bond Fund }		12,37,093		12,37,093	
Bandhan Banking & PSU Debt Fund (Growth)		3,80,103	84.91	3,80,103	79.40
{Formerly known as IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund}					
HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan		1,20,713	61.47	1,20,713	57.20
ICICI Prudential Medium Term Bond Fund - Growth		1,55,035	62.58	1,55,035	58.23
HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan Growth		2,11,420	107.67	2,11,420	100.18
Aditya Birla Sun Life - Short Term -Regular Plan - Growth		4,88,986	289.85	4,61,966	185.26
HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan Growth		2,30,199	117.23	1,79,571	85.09
HDFC Ultra Short Term Fund Regular Growth		50,47,476	698.93	45,07,064	633.02
<b>(B)</b>		<b>88,01,633</b>	<b>2,071.85</b>	<b>81,83,573</b>	<b>1,803.63</b>
<b>Total (A + B)</b>		<b>88,44,055</b>	<b>2,251.15</b>	<b>81,92,162</b>	<b>1,902.30</b>

Aggregate amount of quoted investments

179.29

98.67

Aggregate market value of quoted investments

179.29

98.67

Aggregate amount of unquoted investments

2,071.85

1,803.63



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)				
2.04 Loans	Non - Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Considered good - Unsecured				
Loans to employees	15.63	8.90	12.85	9.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.63</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>12.85</b>	<b>9.96</b>
2.05 Other Financial Assets	Non - Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Security deposits	11.26	14.02	-	-
Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity	150.52	10.52	-	-
Accrued Interest on Deposits with Bank	-	-	3.23	3.22
Insurance Claim receivable	-	-	-	0.17
<b>Total</b>	<b>161.78</b>	<b>24.54</b>	<b>3.23</b>	<b>3.39</b>
2.06 Deferred Tax Assets (net)	As at March 31,			
	2024		2023	
<b>Deductible temporary differences</b>				
Property, plant and equipment			4.28	15.76
Carry forward Business Losses			25.91	-
Other deductible temporary differences			38.33	13.31
<b>Total</b>			<b>68.52</b>	<b>29.06</b>
Deferred Tax Assets in relation to:	As at March 31, 2023	Recognized in Profit/(loss) account	As at March 31, 2024	
Property, Plant and Equipment	15.76	(11.47)	4.28	
Carry forward Business Losses	-	25.91	25.91	
Other deductible temporary differences	13.31	25.03	38.33	
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.06</b>	<b>39.47</b>	<b>68.52</b>	
2.07 Other Assets	Non - Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Prepaid expenses	2.74	4.45	27.20	16.73
Staff Advances	-	-	0.32	0.40
<b>Balances with Statutory Authorities:</b>				
Income Tax (net of provisions)	-	-	1.66	0.91
GST Receivable	-	-	83.07	52.93
Others	-	-	14.58	11.00
<b>Other Receivables</b>				
Employee Super Annuation Scheme A/c - HDFC	0.14	0.12	-	-
Employees GGCA trust a/c	0.11	0.11	-	-
Other Advances	0.58	0.55	4.63	31.25
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.57</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>131.46</b>	<b>113.22</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

2.08 Inventories	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Raw Materials	61.92	55.08
Property Development	172.95	168.86
Finished Goods	156.60	175.44
Stock in trade	253.80	270.95
Work in progress	88.45	74.39
Packing Material	6.13	0.27
Stores and spares	0.06	5.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>739.92</b>	<b>750.78</b>

2.09 Trade Receivables	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Trade receivables Considered good - Secured	-	-
Trade receivables Considered good - Unsecured	808.69	781.73
Trade receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
Trade Receivable-Credit Impaired	1.87	0.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>810.56</b>	<b>782.50</b>
Less: Loss allowance for doubtful receivables	1.87	0.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>808.69</b>	<b>781.73</b>

2.09.1 Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment as on 31st March 2024					
	Less than 6 months including not due	6 Months 1 Years	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivable-Considered good	805.06	2.25	1.38	-	-	808.69
Undisputed trade receivable-Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed Trade Receivable-Credit Impaired	0.71	0.04	1.12	-	-	1.87
Disputed Trade Receivable-Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivable-Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>805.78</b>	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>810.56</b>
Less : Allowance for doubtful debts	<b>0.71</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>1.12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.87</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>805.06</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>808.69</b>

2.09.2 Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment as on 31st March 2023					
	Less than 6 months including not due	6 Months 1 Years	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivable-Considered good	748.19	33.54	-	-	-	781.73
Undisputed trade receivable-Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undisputed Trade Receivable-Credit Impaired	0.28	0.49	-	-	-	0.77
Disputed Trade Receivable-Considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed trade receivable-Significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed Trade Receivable-Credit Impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>748.47</b>	<b>34.03</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>782.50</b>
Less : Allowance for doubtful debts	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.77</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>748.19</b>	<b>33.54</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>781.73</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>2.10 Cash and Cash Equivalent</b>		<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Balances with banks:			
On current accounts		353.75	152.99
Deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months*		24.00	9.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>377.75</b>	<b>161.99</b>
<b>2.11 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Deposits with original maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12 months*		117.00	167.00
Unclaimed dividend accounts		10.51	8.31
<b>Total</b>		<b>127.51</b>	<b>175.31</b>
*Marked under lien in favour of banks			
Lien marked on Deposit of Rs.57 Lakhs for obtaining forward contract exposure in respect of trade receivables & Rs.4 Lakhs for issuance of Corporate expense card.			
<b>2.12 Current Tax Assets (Net)</b>		<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Advance income tax (Net of Provisions)		0.10	22.53
<b>Total</b>		<b>0.10</b>	<b>22.53</b>
<b>2.13 Assets held for sale</b>		<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Plot of land at cost		6.39	31.39
Less: cost of land sold		-	(25.00)
<b>Total</b>		<b>6.39</b>	<b>6.39</b>
The company has one plot of lease hold Land for which it has initiated action for disposal. Accordingly this asset is disclosed in "Asset Held for Sale " and is valued at lower of amortised cost or fair market value.			
<b>2.14 Share Capital</b>		<b>As at March 31,</b>	
		<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Authorized share capital :</b>			
4,00,00,000 (March 31, 2023 : 4,00,00,000) Equity shares of Rs.10/- each		4,000.00	4,000.00
6,00,000 (March 31, 2023 : 6,00,000) 13.50% Redeemable cumulative preference shares of Rs.100/- each		600.00	600.00
5,00,000 (March 31, 2023 : 5,00,000) Cumulative convertible preference shares of Rs.100/- each		500.00	500.00
<b>Total authorised share capital</b>		<b>5,100.00</b>	<b>5,100.00</b>
<b>Issued, Subscribed &amp; Paid up Capital</b>			
4,04,045 (March 31, 2023 : 4,04,045) Equity shares of Rs.10/- each (fully paid up)		40.40	40.40
<b>Total issued, subscribed and fully paid-up share capital</b>		<b>40.40</b>	<b>40.40</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**a. Reconciliation of shares outstanding as at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period:**

Equity Shares	As at March 31,			
	2024		2023	
	No. of Shares	Amount	No. of Shares	Amount
At the beginning of the period	4,04,045	40.40	4,04,045	40.40
Movement during the year	-	-	-	-
Outstanding at the end of the period	4,04,045	40.40	4,04,045	40.40

**b. Rights, preference and restrictions attached to shares:****Equity Shares**

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/- per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

**c. Details of share holders holding more than 5% shares in the company**

Particulars	As at March 31,			
	2024		2023	
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding
<b>Equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid</b>				
<b>Name of the Shareholder</b>				
Virsun Investments Private Limited	42,802	10.59%	42,802	10.59%
Highclass Trading Private Limited	24,842	6.15%	24,842	6.15%
Masuma Tradecorp Private Limited	59,991	14.85%	59,991	14.85%
Parthiv T. Kilachand	34,127	8.45%	33,127	8.20%
Nandish T. Kilachand	33,335	8.25%	32,335	8.00%

**d. Details of promoters shareholding in the Company:**

Name of the Shareholder	As at March 31,				% change during the year
	2024		2023		
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding	
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each					
Parthiv T. Kilachand	34,127	8.45	33,127	8.20	0.25
Nandish T. Kilachand	33,335	8.25	32,335	8.00	0.25
Tanil R. Kilachand	1,938	0.47	1,938	0.47	-
Nilima T. Kilachand	1,013	0.25	1,013	0.25	-
Virsun Investments Pvt. Ltd	42,802	10.59	42,802	10.59	-
Masuma Tradecorp Pvt. Ltd	59,991	14.85	59,991	14.85	-
Highclass Trading Pvt. Ltd	24,842	6.15	24,842	6.15	-
Ginners & Pressers Limited	2,996	0.74	4,996	1.23	(0.50)
Delmar Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd	9,425	2.33	9,425	2.33	-





## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Name of the Shareholder	As at March 31,				% change during the year
	2023		2022		
	No. of Shares	% of holding	No. of Shares	% of holding	
Equity shares of Rs. 10 each					
Parthiv T. Kilachand	33,127	8.20	11,627	2.87	5.33
Nandish T. Kilachand	32,335	8.00	10,835	2.68	5.32
Tanil R. Kilachand	1,938	0.47	1,938	0.47	-
Nilima T. Kilachand	1,013	0.25	1,013	0.25	-
Virsun Investments Pvt. Ltd	42,802	10.59	80,802	19.99	(9.40)
Masuma Tradecorp Pvt. Ltd	59,991	14.85	59,991	14.85	-
Highclass Trading Pvt. Ltd	24,842	6.15	24,842	6.15	-
Ginners & Pressers Limited	4,996	1.23	9,996	2.47	(1.24)
Delmar Trading Co. Pvt. Ltd	9,425	2.33	9,425	2.33	-

**2.15 Other Equity**

	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
General reserve	278.22	278.22
Retained earnings	1,788.22	1,156.67
Capital reserve	539.37	539.37
Securities Premium	1,424.37	1,424.37
Capital Redemption reserve	50.00	50.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,080.17</b>	<b>3,448.62</b>

Description of the nature and purpose of each reserve within equity is as follows:

**(a) General Reserve:**

The Company had transferred a portion of the net profit of the Company before declaring dividend to the general reserve pursuant to the earlier provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. Mandatory transfer to general reserve before declaration of dividend is not required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**(b) Retained Earnings :**

Retained earnings are the profits that the Company has earned till date and is net of amount transferred to other reserves such as general reserves etc., amount distributed as dividend and adjustments on account of transition to Ind AS.

**(c) Securities Premium :**

Securities premium reserve is credited when shares are issued at premium. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Act, to issue bonus shares, to provide for premium on redemption of shares or debentures, write-off equity related expenses like underwriting costs, etc.

**(d) Capital Redemption Reserve :**

The Capital Redemption Reserve is created on redemption of 13.5% 50,000 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs.100/- in the Financial Year 2007-2008 pursuant to Section 80 of the Companies Act, 1956.

**2.16 Other current financial liabilities**

	Current	
	As at March 31, 2024	2023
Forward contract - Liability	2.36	0.81
Payables for expenses		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises	26.91	51.25
Other than Micro & Small Enterprises	40.95	36.04
Unpaid dividend	10.51	8.31
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.73</b>	<b>96.40</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## 2.17 Provisions

	Non-Current		Current	
	As at March 31,		As at March 31,	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
<b>Employee benefits</b>				
Compensated Absences	27.38	24.16	19.10	17.42
Provision for Bonus	-	-	5.21	4.20
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.38</b>	<b>24.16</b>	<b>24.31</b>	<b>21.62</b>

## 2.18 Trade Payables

	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Trade Payables</b>		
Total outstanding dues of Micro & Small Enterprises	16.49	31.58
Other than Micro & Small Enterprises	125.49	110.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>141.98</b>	<b>142.12</b>

## 2.18.1

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024					
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	16.49	-	-	-	-	16.49
Others	108.51	16.98	-	-	-	125.49
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>125.00</b>	<b>16.98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>141.98</b>

## 2.18.2

Particulars	As at March 31, 2023					
	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Not Due	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
MSME	31.58	-	-	-	-	31.58
Others	110.42	-	0.06	0.06	-	110.54
Disputed dues - MSME	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues - others	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>142.00</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.06</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>142.12</b>

## 2.19 Other Current Liabilities

	Current	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Gratuity (Funded)	91.44	98.63
Leave travel allowance payable	17.46	11.69
Compensated absences (Funded)	7.45	8.14
Statutory Payables	22.85	55.92
Bonus Payable	15.50	18.11
Duty drawback	2.43	-
Commission payable to directors	-	4.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>157.13</b>	<b>196.55</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

3.01 Revenue From Operations	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Revenue from operations</b>		
Sale of products (Net sales)	5,261.39	4,969.14
<b>Other operating revenue</b>		
Exchange gain on foreign currency	49.25	65.72
Duty drawback received	33.20	35.76
Others	0.89	0.97
Export Incentives	41.95	52.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,386.68</b>	<b>5,124.21</b>
<hr/>		
3.02 Other Income	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Interest Income</b>		
Interest on Fixed Deposit	15.63	16.88
Others	2.85	0.70
Fair value measurement of Investments measured at FVTPL	169.68	54.60
Realised gain on redemption of Investments	-	0.74
Rent Income for commercial space	5.78	4.91
Dividend Income	1.32	0.98
Reversal of expected credit expenses	-	6.03
Gain on sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (net)	0.01	475.39
<b>Other non - operating income</b>		
Amount not payable written back	0.01	0.10
Other sundry Income	0.05	0.31
Other non - operating income	0.86	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>196.19</b>	<b>560.63</b>
<hr/>		
3.03 Cost of Materials Consumed	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Opening Stock	55.08	56.41
Purchases	1,839.11	2,042.79
Less: Closing stock	(61.91)	(55.08)
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,832.28</b>	<b>2,044.12</b>
<hr/>		
3.04 Purchases of Stock-in-trade	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Trading Goods	1,049.76	1,023.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,049.76</b>	<b>1,023.12</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>3.05 Changes in inventories of Finished goods, WIP and stock-in-trade</b>	<b>For The Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<u>Finished Goods</u>		
Opening Stock	175.45	7.30
Less: Closing	(156.63)	(175.45)
	<u>18.82</u>	<u>(168.15)</u>
<u>Work in process</u>		
Opening Stock	74.39	38.50
Less: Closing Stock	(88.44)	(74.39)
	<u>(14.05)</u>	<u>(35.89)</u>
<u>Trading Goods</u>		
Opening Stock	270.95	262.08
Less: Closing Stock	(253.80)	(270.95)
	<u>17.15</u>	<u>(8.87)</u>
<u>Property Development</u>		
Opening Stock	168.86	164.98
Less: Closing Stock	(172.95)	(168.86)
	<u>(4.09)</u>	<u>(3.88)</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>17.83</u></b>	<b><u>(216.79)</u></b>
<hr/>		
<b>3.06 Employee Benefits Expense</b>	<b>For The Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Salaries, wages & incentives	587.58	543.28
Contribution to provident and other fund	70.01	83.76
Expenditure related to compensated absences	12.51	11.68
Staff welfare expenses	29.27	23.49
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>699.38</u></b>	<b><u>662.21</u></b>
<hr/>		
<b>3.07 Finance Costs</b>	<b>For The Year ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Interest expense on Lease Liability	13.81	7.75
Other Interest Expenses	-	0.02
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>13.81</u></b>	<b><u>7.77</u></b>
<hr/>		
<b>3.08 Depreciation and Amortization Expense</b>	<b>For The Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	62.97	49.21
Depreciation on Right to use Assets	28.76	25.52
Amortization of Intangible assets	9.94	1.93
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>101.67</u></b>	<b><u>76.67</u></b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## 3.09 Other Expenses

	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Infrastructure cost	-	3.63
Selling & distributions expenses	130.95	260.43
Legal and professional fees	87.11	97.75
Rent	12.26	12.22
Factory Expense	6.36	4.74
Security service charges	10.67	10.09
Motor car expenses	31.84	25.86
Membership & subscription	14.57	17.22
Rates & taxes	5.08	5.34
Property tax	4.10	3.70
Telephone expenses	6.36	8.12
General charges	4.76	3.60
Printing & stationery expenses	7.24	6.47
Conveyance & travelling expenses	14.13	10.57
CSR Expense	2.38	-
Electric Power, oil fuel and water charges	11.28	11.45
Research and Development expenses	0.85	-
Pollution Control Permission Expenses	0.62	1.14
Postage & courier expenses	1.22	1.36
Insurance charges	12.18	11.44
Advertisement expenses	1.76	2.00
Amount not recoverable written off	-	0.01
Stores and Spares Write off	0.39	-
Land development expenses	4.09	3.88
ISO & certification expenses	1.73	0.75
Director sitting fees	7.98	5.36
Commission to directors	0.68	4.50
Director meeting expense	0.05	-
Interest on statutory dues	2.54	8.25
ECL (Other) Expense	1.10	-
Bad debts	-	0.07
Interest to MSME vendors	0.12	-
Loss on sale of Property, plant and equipment	0.17	0.08
Loss of goods in transit	0.09	-
Miscellaneous expenses	20.66	26.00
<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance</b>		
Computer	0.15	3.48
Machinery	0.14	0.03
Others	28.72	29.66
<b>Packing Material, Stores &amp; spares</b>		
Opening Stock	5.14	
Add : Purchase during the year	44.56	
Less : Closing Stock	(6.13)	
Auditor's Remuneration	5.35	4.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>483.25</b>	<b>629.97</b>



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

3.10 Tax expenses	For The Year Ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>(a) Income tax expenses</b>		
<b>Current tax</b>		
In respect of the current year	170.00	89.60
In respect of prior years	1.67	-
	<u>171.67</u>	<u>89.60</u>
<b>Deferred tax</b>		
In respect of the current year	(36.17)	(1.68)
	<u>(36.17)</u>	<u>(1.68)</u>
<b>(b) Income tax recognised in Other Comprehensive Income</b>		
Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans	3.28	2.00
	<u>3.28</u>	<u>2.00</u>
<b>Total (a+b)</b>	<u><b>132.22</b></u>	<u><b>85.92</b></u>
<b>(c) Reconciliation between the Statutory income tax rate applicable to the company and the effective income tax rate is as follows:</b>	<b>For The Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Net profit/(loss) before tax	955.14	1,052.83
Effective Tax rate applicable to the company	25.17%	25.17%
Tax amount at the enacted income tax rate	240.39	264.98
Add : Expenses disallowed	25.56	19.83
Less : Expenses allowed	(48.08)	(26.09)
Tax relating to long term capital gains	-	0.08
Tax relating to dividend income	0.33	0.25
Deferred tax not created on current year loss	(79.33)	(149.18)
Expenses allowed on carryforward business losses	(171.81)	(109.85)
Incremental Deferred tax asset on deductible taxable differences	165.16	85.92
<b>Income tax expense</b>	<u><b>132.22</b></u>	<u><b>85.92</b></u>
<b>4.01 Earnings Per Share (EPS)</b>	<b>As at March 31,</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Basic earnings per share:</b>		
Attributable to equity holders of the Company	178.27	178.89
<b>Diluted earnings per share:</b>		
Attributable to equity holders of the Company	178.27	178.89
<b>Reconciliation of earnings used in calculating earnings per share:</b>		
<b>Basic earnings per share</b>		
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company used in calculating basic earnings per share :	720.29	722.79
<b>Diluted earnings per share</b>		
Profit attributable to equity holders of the Company used in calculating diluted earnings per share	720.29	722.79
<b>Weighted average number of Equity shares used as the denominator in calculating basic &amp; diluted earnings per share</b>	4,04,045	4,04,045



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.02 Contingent Liabilities**

	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
1) Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debts:	27.08	27.08
Relates to supplier of materials, employees and other claims etc. (No provision is made, as the Group is hopeful of successfully contesting the claims and as such does not expect any significant liability to crystallize).		
2) The Group has taken certain premises on sub-lease. The landlord, a Government Company issued a notice under the Public Premises (Eviction of Unauthorized Occupants) Act, 1971 against the Group for eviction and has demanded damages and other charges, which are disputed by the Group. The proceedings in this connection are pending before the Estate officer. The Contingent liability in respect of damages, interest claimed by the Insurance Company cannot be quantified.		

**4.03 Employee benefits****1) Defined Contribution Plans:**

The amounts of contribution to provident fund and ESIC recognized as expenses during the year is Rs. 40.41 Lakhs (March 31, 2023: Rs.38.88 Lakhs) for the year ended March 31, 2024.

**2) Defined Benefit Plans:**

The Company provides for gratuity, a defined benefit retirement plan covering eligible employees, as governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (Gratuity Act). The gratuity plan provides a lump sum payment to vested employees at retirement, death, incapacitation or termination of employment, of an amount equivalent to 15 days' salary for each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of Five (5) continuous years of service as governed by the Gratuity Act. The Present value of the defined benefit obligations and related current service cost were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuation being carried out at each Balance Sheet date.

The Gratuity Plan is administered by "Polychem Limited Employees Group Gratuity Scheme" & "Life Insurance Corporation of India" that is legally separated from the Company.

The company expects to pay Rs. 2,28,819/- in contributions to defined benefit plans in financial year 2024-25.

The Group sponsors funded defined benefit plans for qualifying employee. The defined benefit plans are administered by separate fund that are legally separate fund from the entity. The board of the fund is responsible for the investment policy with regard to assets of the fund.

These plans typically expose the Group to Actuarial risks such as : investment risk, interest rate risk, longevity risk and salary risk. No other post-retirement benefit are provided to the employees.

Investment Risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to government bond yields. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit. Currently the plan has investment with LIC of India.
Interest Risk	A decrease in the interest rate will increase the plan liability. However, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments.
Longevity Risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and after their employment. An increase in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.
Salary Risk	The present value of the defined plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan's liability.



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**3) Principal assumptions used for the purpose of actuarial valuation:**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Discount rate	7.23%	7.50%
Expected rate of salary increase	6.00%	6.00%
Mortality Rate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14)

**4. (i) Amounts recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss in respect of defined benefit plans**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Service cost:</b>		
Current service cost	6.22	7.01
Net Interest Cost	7.40	4.33
Past Service cost	-	17.54
<b>Components of defined benefits cost recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>13.62</b>	<b>28.88</b>

**4. (ii) Amounts recognized in Other Comprehensive Income in respect of defined benefit plans**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability</b>		
Return on plan assets (excluding amount included in net interest expense)	(1.93)	2.22
Net Actuarial (Gain)/Loss	14.95	17.91
<b>Components of defined benefits cost recognized in Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>13.02</b>	<b>20.13</b>

**4. (iii) Amounts recognized in Balance Sheet in respect of defined benefit plans**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Present Value of the Defined Benefit Obligations	12.77	9.17
Fair Value of Plan Assets	(2.19)	(17.47)
<b>Liability Recognized in the Balance Sheet</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>(8.30)</b>

**4. (iv) Shortage of funds**

The net liability disclosed above relates to funded and unfunded plans are as follows

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Projected benefit obligations at end of the year	12.77	9.17
Fair Value of Plan Asset at the end of the year	(2.19)	(17.47)
<b>Deficit of gratuity plan</b>	<b>10.58</b>	<b>(8.30)</b>





## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**5. (i) Movements in present value of defined benefit obligation**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Opening defined benefit obligations	219.63	224.21
Current service cost	6.22	7.01
Interest cost	16.47	16.21
Past Service cost	-	17.54
Benefit paid from the fund	(1.34)	(63.25)
Actuarial (gains) / losses on Defined Benefit Obligation - Due to change in financial assumptions	2.31	(2.09)
Actuarial (gains)/losses on Defined Benefit Obligation - Due to experience	12.64	20.00
<b>Closing defined benefit obligation</b>	<b>255.93</b>	<b>219.63</b>

**5. (ii) Reconciliation**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Opening Net Liability	98.63	59.85
Add: Employer Expenses (Expenses recognized in the statement of P/L account)	13.62	28.88
Add: Transfer to OCI	13.02	20.13
Less: Employers contribution	(33.84)	(10.23)
<b>Closing Net Liability</b>	<b>91.44</b>	<b>98.63</b>

**6. The category of plan assets as a percentage of total plan are as follows:**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Deposits with LIC of India	100%	100%

**7. Sensitivity Analysis**

Below is the sensitivity analysis determined for significant actuarial assumption for determination of defined benefit obligation and based on reasonably possible changes of the respective assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

Key assumptions for determination of Defined Benefit Obligation are Discount Rate (i.e. Interest Rate) Salary Growth Rate and Employee Turnover Rate

Particulars	Gratuity	
	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting	(7.91)	(7.15)
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting	8.99	8.12
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	9.01	8.16
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary Increase	(8.07)	(7.31)
Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	0.68	0.77
Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee Turnover	(0.26)	(0.23)



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.04 Segment Information**

Segment information for primary segment reporting (by business segments).

The Group has three business segments:

- (i) Property Development
- (ii) Specialty Chemicals
- (iii) Manufacturing and trading in Capacitors

Sr. No.	Particulars	As at March 31,	
		2024	2023
<b>1</b>	<b>Segment Revenue</b>		
	(net sale/income from each segment)		
	(a) Property Development	-	-
	(b) Specialty Chemicals	3,570.00	3,372.80
	(c) Manufacturing and trading in Capacitors	1,691.39	1,596.34
	(d) Unallocated	321.48	715.70
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,582.87</b>	<b>5,684.84</b>
	Less: Inter Segment Revenue	-	-
	<b>Revenue from operations</b>	<b>5,582.87</b>	<b>5,684.84</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Segment Results</b>		
	Profit/Loss before tax and interest from each segment		
	(a) Property Development	-	-
	(b) Specialty Chemicals	1,040.66	803.80
	(c) Manufacturing and trading in Capacitors	184.33	526.24
	(d) Unallocated	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,224.99</b>	<b>1,330.04</b>
	Less: Other Un-allocable Expenditure (net off)	269.85	277.21
	<b>Total Profit Before Tax</b>	<b>955.14</b>	<b>1,052.83</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Segment Asset</b>		
	(Segment assets - Segment liabilities)		
	(a) Property Development	172.95	168.86
	(b) Specialty Chemicals	1,079.44	873.78
	(c) Manufacturing and trading in Capacitors	2,070.10	1,815.58
	(d) Unallocated	1,798.22	1,500.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,120.71</b>	<b>4,358.21</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Segment Liabilities</b>		
	(a) Property Development	-	-
	(b) Specialty Chemicals	201.49	196.40
	(c) Manufacturing and trading in Capacitors	249.33	206.76
	(d) Unallocated	144.19	158.43
	(e) Non Controlling Interest	405.13	307.61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000.14</b>	<b>869.20</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.05 Dues to Micro and Small Enterprises**

The details of amounts outstanding to Micro and Small Enterprises based on available information with the Company is as under:

Particulars	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	43.40	82.84
Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	-	-
The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	0.12	-
The amount of interest due and payable for the year	-	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	-	-
The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid	-	-

**4.06 Capital Management**
**Risk management**

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, and maintain an optimal capital structure to maximize shareholder value.

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes capital and all other equity reserves. In order to maintain or achieve a capital structure that maximizes the shareholder value, the Group allocates its capital for distribution as dividend or re-investment into business based on its long term financial plans. As at March 31, 2024, the Group has only one class of equity shares and has no debts. Hence, there are no externally imposed capital requirements.

Dividend	As at March 31,	
	2024	2023
Dividend on equity shares paid during the year		
Dividend paid	(80.81)	(12.12)

**4.07 Financial Instruments**
**(i) Methods & assumptions used to estimate the fair values**

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- The carrying amounts of receivables and payables which are short term in nature such as trade receivables, other bank balances, deposits, loans to employees, trade payables, other financial liabilities and cash and cash equivalents are considered to be the same as their fair values.
- The fair values for long term security deposits given and remaining non current financial assets were calculated based on cash flows discounted using a current rate at 9%. They are classified as level 3 fair values in the fair value hierarchy due to the inclusion of unobservable inputs.
- For financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are equal to the fair values.



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

(ii) **Categories of financial instruments**

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

Level 2: directly or indirectly observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and

Level 3: inputs which are not based on observable market data.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
	Carrying values	Fair value	Carrying values	Fair value
<b>Financial assets</b>				
<b>Measured at amortized cost</b>				
Trade receivables	808.69	808.69	781.73	781.73
Loans	28.48	28.48	18.86	18.86
Cash and Bank balances	505.26	505.26	337.30	337.30
Other financial assets	165.01	165.01	27.93	27.93
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1,507.44</b>	<b>1,507.44</b>	<b>1,165.82</b>	<b>1,165.82</b>
<b>Measured at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Investment in equity instruments of other companies	179.29	179.29	98.67	98.67
Investment in mutual funds	2,071.85	2,071.85	1,803.63	1,803.63
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>2,251.14</b>	<b>2,251.14</b>	<b>1,902.30</b>	<b>1,902.30</b>
<b>Total Financial assets (A+B)</b>	<b>3,758.58</b>	<b>3,758.58</b>	<b>3,068.12</b>	<b>3,068.12</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
<b>Measured at amortized cost</b>				
Trade payables	141.98	141.98	142.12	142.12
Other financial liabilities	78.37	78.37	95.60	95.60
Lease Liability	163.48	163.48	80.73	80.73
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>383.83</b>	<b>383.83</b>	<b>318.45</b>	<b>318.45</b>
<b>Measurement at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative Instruments	2.36	2.36	0.81	0.81
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>2.36</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>0.81</b>
<b>Total Financial liabilities (A+B)</b>	<b>386.19</b>	<b>386.19</b>	<b>319.26</b>	<b>319.26</b>

**Level wise disclosure of financial instruments**

Particulars	As at March 31,		Level	Valuation techniques and key inputs
	2024	2023		
Investment in mutual funds	2,071.85	1,803.63	2	NAV as stated by Issuer
Forward contracts - Assets	-	-	2	Quotes from banks or dealers
Forward contracts - Liability	2.36	0.81	2	Quotes from banks or dealers



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.08 Financial Risk Management**

The Group's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The Group's financial risk management policy is set by the Board of Directors. The details of different types of risk and management policy to address these risks are listed below:

The Group's activities are exposed to various risks viz. Credit risk, Liquidity risk and Market risk. In order to minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group, it uses various instruments and follows policies set up by the Board of Directors / Management.

**(i) Credit Risk**

Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party will cause financial loss to the Group by failing to discharge its obligation as agreed.

Credit risks from balances with banks are managed in accordance with the Group policy. For derivative and financial instruments, the Group attempts to limit the credit risk by only dealing with reputable banks having high credit-ratings assigned by credit-rating agencies.

Based on the industry practices and business environment in which the Group operates, management considers that the trade receivables are in default if the payment are more than 12 months past due.

Table showing age of gross trade receivables and movement in expected credit loss allowance:

<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>0-90 Days</b>	<b>91-180 Days</b>	<b>181-270 Days</b>	<b>&gt; 270 days</b>	<b>Total</b>
Gross Carrying amount	805.76	2.24	0.06	2.50	<b>810.56</b>
Expected Credit Rate	0.09%	0.00%	66.67%	44.80%	0.23%
Expected Credit Loss	0.71	-	0.04	1.12	<b>1.87</b>
Carrying Amount of Trade Receivable (Net)	805.05	2.24	0.02	1.38	<b>808.69</b>

<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>0-90 Days</b>	<b>91-180 Days</b>	<b>181-270 Days</b>	<b>&gt; 270 days</b>	<b>Total</b>
Gross Carrying amount	748.47	32.63	1.40	-	<b>782.50</b>
Expected Credit Rate	0.01%	0.52%	34.91%	0.00%	0.10%
Expected Credit Loss	0.11	0.17	0.49	-	<b>0.77</b>
Carrying Amount of Trade Receivable (Net)	748.36	32.46	0.91	-	<b>781.73</b>

<b>Movement in the expected credit allowance</b>	<b>Amount</b>
<b>As at April 1, 2022</b>	6.79
Provided during the year	(6.02)
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>0.77</b>
Provided during the year	(1.10)
<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>1.87</b>

**(ii) Liquidity Risk**

Liquidity risk is risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The objective of liquidity risk management is to maintain sufficient liquidity and ensure that funds are available for use as per requirements. The Group's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents, borrowings and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Group has consistently generated sufficient cash flows from its operations and believes that these cash flows along with its current cash and cash equivalents and funding arrangements are sufficient to meet its financial obligations as and when they fall due. Accordingly, liquidity risk is perceived to be low.



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**Maturities of financial liabilities**

The table below provides details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities as at the reporting date:

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>less than 1 year</b>	<b>1 to 5 year</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b><u>Non-Derivatives</u></b>			
Trade payables	141.98	-	141.98
Other Financial Liabilities	80.73	-	80.73
Lease Liability	21.48	142.00	163.48
<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>less than 1 year</b>	<b>1 to 5 year</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b><u>Non-Derivatives</u></b>			
Trade payables	142.12	-	142.12
Other Financial Liabilities	94.80	0.81	95.60
Lease Liability	8.02	72.71	80.73

**(iii) Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. The Group is exposed in the ordinary course of business to risks related to changes in foreign currency exchange rate and interest rate.

**Market Risk – Foreign Exchange**

Foreign currency risk is that risk in which the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group operates internationally and a portion of its business is transacted in several currencies and therefore the Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk through its overseas sales in various foreign currencies. The Group hedges the receivables by forming view after discussion with Forex Consultant and as per policies set by Management.

The carrying amount of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities as at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

<b>Foreign currency exposure</b>		
<b>Currencies</b>	<b>Assets</b>	
	<b>As at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>As at March 31, 2023</b>
EURO	0.24	1.61
USD	5.48	3.18

<b>Foreign currency exposure as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Trade receivables	0.23	5.41
Forward contracts - Assets	0.01	0.07
<b>Foreign currency exposure as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>
<b>Assets</b>		
Trade receivables	1.58	3.16
Forward contracts - Assets	0.03	0.02



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**Details of Unhedged Foreign Currency Exposure is as under:-**

Currency	Nature	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023	
		Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount in INR	Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount in INR
EURO	Asset - Export Receivables	0.00	0.07	0.11	10.18
USD	Asset - Export Receivables	0.69	57.29	0.76	62.42

**Foreign currency sensitivity**

1 % increase or decrease in foreign exchange rates will have the following impact on loss before tax and on other components of equity

Particulars	Impact on profit/(loss) before tax and equity: Increase/(Decrease)			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	1 % Increase	1 % Increase	1 % Decrease	1 % Decrease
EURO	0.00	0.10	(0.00)	(0.10)
USD	0.57	0.62	(0.57)	(0.62)

**Market risk - price risk:**

The Group is mainly exposed to the price risk due to its investment in mutual funds. The price risk arises due to uncertainties about the future market values of these investments. At March 31, 2024, the investments in mutual funds is Rs. 2071.85 Lakhs ( March 31, 2023 : Rs.1803.63 Lakhs).These are exposed to price risk. In order to minimise price risk arising from investments in mutual funds, the Group predominately invests in those mutual funds which have higher exposure to high quality debt instruments with adequate liquidity & no demonstrated track record of price volatility.

0.10% increase or decrease in prices will have the following impact on profit/loss before tax and on other components of equity

	Impact on Profit: Increase/(Decrease)		Impact on equity: Increase/(Decrease)	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Price - increase by 0.10%	1.10	1.00	1.10	1.00
Price - decrease by 0.10%	(1.10)	(1.00)	(1.10)	(1.00)

**4.09 Related Party Transactions**

## (a) Names of related parties and description of relationship

Nature of Relationship	Name of Related Parties
i) Key managerial personnel	T. R. Kilachand - Non Executive Chairman P. T. Kilachand - Managing Director A. H. Mehta - Dy. Managing Director N. T. Kilachand - Non Executive Director V. V. Sahasrabudhe - Independent Non Executive Director C.R. Desai - Independent Non Executive Director N. S. Mehendale - Independent Non Executive Director Y. S. Mathur - Independent Non Executive Director K. V. Panchasara - Chief Financial Officer D. V. Chauhan - Company Secretary and Compliance Officer
ii) Entities where the key managerial personnel have significant influence/control	Ginners & Pressers Limited Sun Tan Trading Company Limited Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## (b) Details of Transactions:

Particulars	Key Managerial personnel		Entities where the key managerial personnel have significant influence/control		Total Amount	
	2023-2024	2022-2023	2023-2024	2022-2023	2023-2024	2022-2023
<b>Expenses</b>						
<u>Rent</u>						
Ginners & Pressers Limited	-	-	9.67	9.67	9.67	9.67
Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited	-	-	(5.78)	(4.91)	(5.78)	(4.91)
<u>Electricity charges</u>						
Ginners & Pressers Limited	-	-	2.50	2.16	2.50	2.16
<u>Remuneration*</u>						
T. R. Kilachand	20.62	20.87	-	-	20.62	20.87
P. T. Kilachand	50.22	47.70	-	-	50.22	47.70
A. H. Mehta	77.39	66.08	-	-	77.39	66.08
K. V. Panchasara	25.95	22.57	-	-	25.95	22.57
D. V. Chauhan	10.40	9.10	-	-	10.40	9.10
<u>Directors sitting fees</u>						
P. T. Kilachand	0.60	0.32	-	-	0.60	0.32
T. R. Kilachand	0.48	0.32	-	-	0.48	0.32
N. T. Kilachand	0.48	0.24	-	-	0.48	0.24
C. R. Desai	0.88	0.48	-	-	0.88	0.48
N. S. Mehendale	0.88	0.64	-	-	0.88	0.64
V. V. Sahasrabudhe	0.88	0.64	-	-	0.88	0.64
Y. S. Mathur	0.88	0.48	-	-	0.88	0.48
<u>Directors commission</u>						
P. T. Kilachand	0.17	-	-	-	0.17	-
<b>Total expenses payable</b>	<b>189.83</b>	<b>169.43</b>	<b>6.39</b>	<b>6.91</b>	<b>196.21</b>	<b>176.35</b>
<b>Reimbursement/(Recovery) of expenses</b>						
Ginners & Pressers Limited	-	-	-	0.19	-	0.19
Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited	-	-	(1.93)	(2.34)	(1.93)	(2.34)
<b>Total reimbursement</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1.93)</b>	<b>(2.14)</b>	<b>(1.93)</b>	<b>(2.14)</b>

\*The remuneration to the key managerial personnel does not include the provisions made for gratuity and leave benefits, as they are determined on an actuarial basis for the Group as a whole and also excludes contribution to provident fund and superannuation fund.

**4.10 Proposed Dividend**

A dividend of Rs.30/- per equity share i.e. 300 % of the face Value of Rs.10/- each (Previous Year - Rs. 20/- per equity share i.e. 200 % of the face value of Rs.10/- each) has been recommended by the Board of Directors which is subject to the approval of the shareholders.

**4.11 Unpaid Dividend**

Particulars	Year	AGM Date	Amount
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with HDFC Bank Ltd.as on :	22-23	29-Aug-23	3.20
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with HDFC Bank Ltd.as on :	21-22	29-Aug-22	1.16
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with HDFC Bank Ltd.as on :	19-20	11-Sep-20	4.42
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with Yes Bank Ltd.as on :	18-19	02-Aug-19	0.87
Unpaid dividend amount in the unpaid dividend account with Yes Bank Ltd.as on :	16-17	24-Aug-17	0.86

There are no amounts due for payment to the Investor Education and Protection fund under Section 125 as on March 31, 2024.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.12 Revenue from contracts with customers****Disaggregation of Revenue**

Management conclude that disaggregation of revenue disclosed in Ind AS 108 meets the disclosure criteria of Ind AS 115 and segment revenue is measured on the same basis as required by Ind AS 115, hence separate disclosures as per Ind AS 115 is not required.

**Contract Balances**

Trade receivable is presented net of impairment in the Balance Sheet.

The following table provides information about receivables, contract assets and contract liabilities for the contracts with the customers.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Trade receivables	808.69	781.73

There is no significant changes in the contract assets and the contract liabilities balances during the period.

**Performance Obligations and remaining Performance Obligations**

Applying the practical expedient as given in Ind AS 115, the Group has not disclosed the remaining performances as the performance obligations relates to contracts where the Group has a right to consideration from a customer in an amount that corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Group's performance completed to date.

**4.13 Export Benefits****RoDTEP Scheme**

The company is also entitled to Remission of Duties and Taxes on Exported Products (RoDTEP) scheme w.e.f 1.1.2021 vide Public Notice No.19/2015-20 notified on 17.08.2021. Accordingly, the company has recognized benefits of Rs.41.95 lakhs in the year ended March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023 - Rs. 52.62 Lakhs).

**4.14 Leases****As Lessee**

The Group's lease asset primarily consist of leases for Office Space.

- (i) The Amount recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss in respect of right of use asset and lease obligation are as under:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Depreciation	28.76	25.52
Interest expense on Lease Liability	13.81	7.75

- (ii) Following are the changes in the carrying value of Lease Liability for the year ended March 31, 2024:

Particulars	Category of ROU	
	Office Place	Total
Balance as on April 01, 2023	80.74	80.74
Additions during the year	97.64	97.64
Finance cost accrued during the year	13.81	13.81
Payment of lease liabilities	28.71	28.71
<b>Balance as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>163.48</b>	<b>163.48</b>
Current portion of Lease liability	21.48	
Non Current portion of Lease liability	142.00	
	<b>163.48</b>	



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Following are the changes in the carrying value of Lease liability for the year ended March 31, 2023:

Particulars	Category of ROU	
	Office Place	Total
Balance as on April 01, 2022	27.34	27.34
Additions during the year	77.94	77.94
Finance cost accrued during the year	7.75	7.75
Payment of lease liabilities	32.29	32.29
Balance as at March 31, 2023	80.74	80.74
Current portion of Lease liability	8.02	
Non Current portion of Lease liability	72.72	
	80.74	

## (iii) Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flows

Particulars	Year ended March 31,	
	2024	2023
Total cash outflow for leases	(28.71)	(32.29)

- (iv) Rental expense recorded for short-term leases was Rs.12.26 Lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2024 (March 2023 -Rs.12.22 Lakhs).
- (v) The maturity analysis of lease liabilities are disclosed in Note no. 4.14 (ii). The Group does not face a significant liquidity risk with regard to its lease liabilities as the current assets are sufficient to meet the obligations related to lease liabilities as and when they fall due.
- (vi) Certain lease agreements are subject to escalation clause and with extension of lease term options.
- (vii) Future lease payments which will start from April 1, 2024 is Rs. NIL. (March, 2023 : Rs. Nil)

**As a Lessor**

Rental Income on assets given on operating lease is Rs.5.78 Lakhs for the year ended March, 2024 (March, 2023: Rs.4.91 Lakhs).

**4.15 Transactions with companies struck off under section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956:**

Name of struck off Company	Nature of transactions with struck-off Company	As at 31st March, 2024	As at 31st March, 2023	Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Ushakant Investment & Consultant Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	100	100	Shareholder Company
Reserved Investor Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	70	70	Shareholder Company
Fort Properties Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	2,010	2,010	Shareholder Company
Cyril Investment Consultant (P) Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	60	60	Shareholder Company
Alfachem agents Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	20	20	Shareholder Company
CMS Securities Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	20	20	Shareholder Company
Creative Commercial Private Limited.	Shares held by Struck off company	20	20	Shareholder Company
Advance share trading Pvt.Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	10	10	Shareholder Company
Heta Investment Service Pvt Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	10	10	Shareholder Company
V.M. Fiscal Services Pvt. Ltd.	Shares held by Struck off company	10	10	Shareholder Company



## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

## 4.16 Disclosure in terms of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013

## March 31, 2024:

Name of the entity	Net Assets i.e. Total Assets minus Total Liabilities		Share in Profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs.)	As % of consolidated profit or (loss)	Amount (Rs.)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (Rs.)	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount (Rs.)
<b>Parent</b>								
Polychem Limited	58.29%	2,638.25	73.65%	603.70	59.28%	(5.78)	73.83%	597.91
<b>Subsidiary</b>								
Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited	32.75%	1,482.32	14.22%	116.59	22.00%	(2.15)	14.13%	114.44
<b>Non Controlling Interest</b>	8.95%	405.13	12.12%	99.35	18.72%	(1.83)	12.04%	97.52
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>4,525.70</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>819.63</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(9.76)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>809.88</b>

## March 31, 2023:

Name of the entity	Net Assets i.e. Total Assets minus Total Liabilities		Share in Profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (Rs.)	As % of consolidated profit or (loss)	Amount (Rs.)	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount (Rs.)	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income	Amount (Rs.)
<b>Parent</b>								
Polychem Limited	55.87%	2,121.15	38.57%	372.14	32.77%	(5.94)	38.68%	366.20
<b>Subsidiary</b>								
Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited	36.03%	1,367.87	36.34%	350.64	36.29%	(6.58)	36.34%	344.06
<b>Non Controlling Interest</b>	8.10%	307.61	25.09%	242.12	30.94%	(5.61)	24.98%	236.51
<b>Total</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>3,796.63</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>964.91</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>(18.13)</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>946.78</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

**4.17 Additional Regulatory Information pursuant to the requirement in Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act 2013**

- (a) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property. .
- (b) The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- (c) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- (d) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
  - i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - ii. provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (e) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - ii. provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (f) The Company has not entered into any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (g) The Company has no borrowings from banks and financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets.
- (h) None of the entities in the Company have been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (i) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.
- (j) The Company has not entered into any scheme of arragement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

**4.18** The provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder requires that the Company uses only such accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail for each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled or tampered with effect from April 1, 2023. Except for the Instance mentioned below, the Group has taken all necessary steps to comply with the audit trail functionality requirements since their effective date. In the case of Subsidiary company incorporated in India, the audit trail feature were not enabled to track direct changes at the database level.

**4.19 Recent Pronouncements**

'Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. As at March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards which are applicable to the Company.

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**For Nayan Parikh & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 107023W

**Deepali N Shrigadi**

Partner

Membership No.: 133304

Place: Mumbai Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024**Tanil R. Kilachand****Parthiv T. Kilachand****Kanan V. Panchasara****Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)

Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary &amp; Compliance Officer

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

**Form AOC -1**

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) Section 129 of the Companies Act 2013)

**Statement containing salient features of the financial statements of subsidiary:****Part A : Subsidiary**

(Rs. in Lakhs unless otherwise stated)

Sr. No.	Name of the Subsidiary	
I	<b><u>Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited</u></b>	
1	Latest audited Balance Sheet date	March 31, 2024
2	The date since subsidiary was acquired	March 31, 2017
3	Shares of Subsidiary	
	- Number of shares	46,16,152
	- Amount of Investment (Rs. in Lakhs)	42,144
	- Extent of Holding %	53.99%
4	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.
5	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.
6	Equity Share Capital	855.00
7	Other Equity	71.42
8	Total Assets	2,157.25
9	Total Liabilities	1,230.83
10	Investments	NIL
11	Revenue from Operations	1,692.28
12	Profit before taxation	184.33
13	Provision for taxation	NIL
14	Profit after taxation	215.93
15	Other Comprehensive Income	(3.97)
16	Total Comprehensive Income	211.96
17	Proposed Dividend	NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

**Tanil R. Kilachand**  
**Parthiv T. Kilachand**  
**Kanan V. Panchasara**  
**Deepali V. Chauhan**

Chairman (DIN No.: 00006659)  
Managing Director (DIN No.: 00005516)  
Chief Financial Officer  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Place: Mumbai

Date: 14<sup>th</sup> May, 2024

## This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

[illegible]





If undelivered, please return to:

**POLYCHEM LIMITED**

7, Jamshedji Tata Road, Churchgate Reclamation, Mumbai - 400 020

**THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913**

**COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES**

**MEMORANDUM  
AND  
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION  
OF**

**POLYCHEM LIMITED**

**BOMBAY 1955  
NEW SET OF ARTICLES ADOPTED  
IN 58<sup>TH</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ON  
27<sup>TH</sup> JULY, 2015**



सत्यमेव जयते

## Certificate of Incorporation

No. 9663 of 1955-1956.

I hereby Certify that POLYCHEM LIMITED  
is this day incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913,  
and that Company is Limited.

Given under my hand at Bombay this Twenty-fourth day of October  
One Thousand Nine Hunderd and Fifty-five.



Sd/- M. V. VARERKAR,  
Registrar of Companies,  
BOMBAY.

# Certificate For Commencement of Business.



Pursuant of section 149 (3) of the Companies Act, 1956.

I Hereby Certify that the POLYCHEM LIMITED

which was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956, on  
the Twenty Fourth day of October 1955

and which has this day filed a duly verified declaration in the prescribed  
form that the conditions of section 149 (1) (a) to (d)/149 (2) (a) to (c)  
of the said Act, have been complied with, is entitled to commence  
business.

Given under my hand at Bombay

this Seventh day of May

One thousand Five hundred and Six



S. Venkatarajan  
(S. VENKATARAMAN)  
Registrar of Companies,  
Bombay

J.B.C. 10

Indian Press, Delhi - 1956 - 1000.

# INDEX

	Pages
Memorandum of Association	1-9
I Articles of Association	10
II Preliminary	10
III Interpretation	10
IV Share capital and variation of rights	11
V Lien	13
VI Calls on shares	14
VII Transfer of Shares	16
VIII Transmission of Shares	16
IX Forfeiture of Shares	17
X Alteration of capital	19
XI Joint Holders	20
XII Capitalisation of profits	21
XIII Buy-back of shares	22
XIV General Meeting	22
XV Proceedings at General Meetings	22
XVI Adjournment of meeting	24
XVII Voting rights	24
XVIII Proxy	25
XIX Board of Directors	25
XX Powers of Board	26
XXI Proceedings of the Board	27
XXII Chief Executive Officer, Manager, Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer	28
XXIII Registers	28
XXIV The Seal	29
XXV Dividends and Reserve	29
XXVI Accounts	30
XXVII Winding Up	30
XXVIII Indemnity and Insurance	31
XXIX General power	31



THE INDIAN COMPANIES ACT, 1913  
COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES  
MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF  
**POLYCHEM LIMITED**

- I. The name of the Company is POLYCHEM LIMITED.
- II. The Registered Office of the Company will be situated in the State of Maharashtra.
- III. The objects for which the Company is established are :
  - (1) To adopt and carry into effect with or without modification (a) an agreement dated on 20th day of September 1955 and made between Messrs. Dow Chemical Company a corporation Registered under the law of the state Delaware U.S.A. of the one part and Kilachand Devchand & Co. Ltd., on behalf of this Company of the other part for the exclusive grant of formulate and other rights, benefits and obligations therein specified for which the Company has been floated and (b) an Agreement dated the 20th day of September 1955 and made between Dow Chemical International Ltd. a Delaware Corporation having its executive office at Midland in the state of Michigan, U.S.A. of the one part and Kilachand Devchand & Co. Ltd., on behalf of this Company of the other part for the sale and supply to the Company of Monomer Styrene and (c) an Agreement dated the 28th day of September 1955 and made between the said Kilachand Devchand & Co. Ltd., of the one part and Balkisan Kisanlal Daphtary an attorney of Bombay High Court acting on behalf of this Company of the other part for the payment and reimbursement of all costs, charges and expenses, incurred and paid by the said Kilachand Devchand & Co. Ltd.
  - (2) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in Chemicals products of any nature and kind whatsoever.
  - (3) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in styrene, polystyrene, vinyl chloride, poly vinyl chloride, polyethylene, cellulosic plastics and other thermosetting and thermoplastic material (synthetic and natural origin) oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen, hydrocarbon gases including ethylene and acetylene, reagents, agriculture chemicals, insecticides, fumigants weedicides, pesticides, colouring material pigments and lakes, paints, varnishes, lacquers, finishes, dyes, toners, perfume and flavouring chemicals elastomers, gums, glues and adhesive composites, plasticizers, surface active agents, tanning agents, coating resins, drugs and pharmaceutical chemicals, solvents, marine chemicals, synthetic fibres, fertilisers and all types of industrial chemicals, acids, alkalies, hormones trace elements.
  - (4) To carry on the business as manufacturers of and dealers in coaltar, petroleum, natural gas, fibres and films and all kinds of organic chemical products.

- (4A) To render technical know-how and to act as technical advisers and consultants to any firm, company, body corporate, persons, institutions, associations, departments and services of the Government, public or local authorities, trust and scientific research and development centers in respect of technology and products developed by the Company
- (4B) To engage in and conduct the business of research, investigations and experiments of all kinds, to originate, develop and improve any discoveries, inventions, processes and formulate. To purchase or otherwise acquire, own, hold, operate, sell or otherwise transfer, lease, licence the use of, distribute or otherwise dispose of generally to deal in property of every kind and description pertaining to the electrical and electronic industries.
- (4C) To manufacture, trade and carry on the business as brewers, masters, hop-frewers and merchants; ale stout and porter merchants, bottlers, agents and distributors; manufacturers of and dealers in alcohol, liquors, yeast, fining, isinglass and other drawers requisites, manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of aerated, mineral and medicated waters and general temperance and other drinks, beverages, cordials and the like.
- (4D) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of tools and instruments, electronic instrumentation, heavy and light mechanical engineering goods, building, and insulation materials of all types, industrial machinery and tools, electrical, mechanical, chemical, photographic, surgical and scientific apparatus, appliances and materials, telecommunication, air-conditioners, refrigeration, bricks, tiles, crockery, conditioners, sanitaryware, procelainware, silicones, glass and glassware, clayware, earthenware and ceramic wares of all sorts and description, paper and paper boards, timber, leather and rubber goods and cotton textiles and textiles of all types.
- (4E) To manufacture, carry on and conduct the business of agriculture, poultry, protein foods, food processing industries, hoteliers, marine chemicals, sea farming and fishing, dairying, metallurgical industries, ferrous and non-ferrous metal industries.
- (4F) To carry on the business of manufacturing, assembling, marketing, designing, operating, altering, converting, processing, importing, buying, selling, exporting, transferring, installing and servicing of electronic components namely all types of active and passive electronic components, parts, sub-assemblies and components for Electronic Equipments.
- (4G) To render management, technical, marketing, administrative, commercial, financial services of all kinds for computer, data processing, communications and all types of electronic - hardwares and software.
- (4H) To carry on the business of manufacturers, Importers and exporters of and dealers in dye-stuffs, liquified petroleum gas and gases of all kinds.
- (4I) To carry on the business of manufacturers, refiners, importers, exporters and dealers in medicines, pharmaceutical and biological products, toilet requisites and all preparations and substances, apparatus and thing of all kinds capable of being used in connection therewith.
- (5) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in the compounds, derivatives, intermediates and by product or any of the foregoing.



- (6) To produce, manufacture, sell, distribute, deal in and dispose of and / or to engage in the business of manufacturing and selling the raw materials of every class and description capable of being used in the aforesaid business of the Company, or deemed to be necessary or desirable in the conduct of its business or any part thereof.
- (7) To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in bottles, containers, tubes wrapping materials, toys, insulating materials and all other blown, moulded formed or extruded goods and articles.
- (8) To purchase, take on lease or otherwise acquire any mining rights, mines and lands in India or elsewhere believed to contain metallic or mineral, saline or chemical substances, earths or other ingredients including coal lignite rock phosphate brine, bauxite, rare earths which may seem suitable or useful or for any of the Company's objects and any interest therein and to explore, work, exercise, develop and turn to account the same.
- (9) To carry on the trade, agriculture, business, manufacture, venture or commercial operation in India or in any other part of the world in connection with any merchandise, commodities, goods, wares, produce, products, articles and things and to purchase or otherwise acquire and to sell or otherwise dispose of or deal in, either for future or ready delivery and either absolutely or conditionally or to manufacture or do work upon any merchandise, commodities, goods, wares, produce, products, articles and things dealt or traded in by the Company and to cover any such purchase on sales by options, cross contracts or otherwise.
- (10) To carry on, in India and elsewhere in any place or places in the world, the business or trade of insurance agents, financiers, capitalists, money-lenders, company promoters, merchants, exporters, importers, underwriters, landed proprietors, builders, contractors, suppliers of goods to government and other public and private bodies, shroffs, guarantee brokers, miners, carriers, by land and water, ship, boat and barge owners and builders, charterers, wharfingers, warehousemen, commission forwarding and other agents, marine, fire and other insurers, muddums and brokers, packers, processors, cloarers, spinners, weavers, bleachers, dyers, manufacturers, merchants and dealers in motor cars, aeroplanes, ships and in all or any merchandise, commodities, goods, ware, produce, products, article and things, engineers, iron and brass foundries, smelters, distillers, manufacturers and makers of and dealers in dyes, colours, paints, varnishes, drugs chemicals, oils, cements and manures or any one or more of such businesses in all or any of their respective branches.
- (11) To produce, manufacture, use, buy or otherwise acquire, sell, distribute, deal in and dispose of all articles, substances, products, appliances apparatus and things of every class or description capable of being used in the attainment of the aforesaid objects and to do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment thereof.
- (12) Generally, to carry on or assist or participate in any other trade or business, whether financial, commercial mercantile, manufacturing and otherwise, which may seem capable of being conveniently carried on in connection with any of the above specified businesses or calculated directly or indirectly, to promote the interest of the company, or to enhance the value of or render profitable any of the Company's property or rights which may be subsidiary or auxiliary to any of the Company's objects.



- 4
- (13) To acquire by concession, grant, purchase, barter, lease, licence or otherwise, either absolutely or conditionally and either alone or jointly with others, any lands, buildings, machinery, plant, utensils, works, conveniences and other moveable and immoveable property of any description and any patents, trademarks, concessions, privileges and other rights for the objects and business of the Company and to construct, maintain and alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purpose of the Company and to pay, for such lands, buildings, works, property or rights, or any other property and rights purchased or acquired by or for the Company, by shares, debentures, debenture stocks, bonds or other securities of the Company, or otherwise and to manage, develop, sell, let on lease or for hire, or otherwise dispose of or turn to account the same at such time or times and in such manner and for such considerations as may be deemed proper or expedient.
  - (14) To work mines or quarries and to find, win, get, work, crush, smelt, manufacture or otherwise deal with limestone, chalk, clay, ores, metals, minerals, oils, precious and other stones or deposits or products and generally to carry on the business of mining in all branches.
  - (15) To acquire by concession, grant, purchase, barter, lease, licence or otherwise any tracts of country, in India or elsewhere together with such rights and may be agreed upon and granted by Government or the rulers or owners thereof and to expend such sums of money as may be deemed requisite and advisable in the exploration, survey and development thereof.
  - (16) To acquire and hold shares, stocks, debentures, debenture stock, bonds, obligations and securities issued or guaranteed by any company constituted or carrying on business in India or elsewhere and debentures, debenture stock, bonds, obligations and securities issued or guaranteed by any Government, Municipality, public body or other local authority and any such shares, stocks, debentures, debenture stock, bonds, obligations or securities to acquire by original subscription, tender, purchase, exchange or otherwise and to subscribe for the same either conditionally or otherwise, and to guarantee the subscription thereof, and to exercise and enforce all rights and powers conferred by or incidental to the ownership thereof and any such shares, stocks, debentures, debenture stock, bonds, obligations or securities to sell or otherwise dispose of.
  - (17) To issue debentures, debenture stock, bonds, obligation and securities of all kind and to frame, constitute and secure the same as may seem expedient, with full power to make the same transferable by delivery or by instrument of transfer or otherwise and either perpetual or terminable and either redeemable or otherwise and to charge or secure the same by trust, deed or otherwise, on the undertaking of the Company, or upon any specific property and rights, present and future, of the Company (including, if thought fit, uncalled Capital) or otherwise howsoever.
  - (18) To search for and to purchase or otherwise acquired from any Government, State or Authority any licenses, concessions, grants, decrees, rights, powers and privileges whatsoever which may seem to the Company capable of being turned to account and to work, develop, carry out, exercise and turn to account the same.
  - (19) To establish, provide, maintain and conduct or otherwise subsidise research laboratories and experiments workshops for scientific and technical research and experiments and to undertake and carry on with all scientific and technical researches, experiments and tests of all kinds and to promote studies and economic markets and researches, both scientific and technical investigation and invention by providing, subsidising, endowing or assisting laboratories, workshops, libraries, lectures, meetings and conference and



by providing the remuneration for scientific or technical professors or teachers and by providing for the awards of exhibitions, scholarships, prizes, grants and bursaries to students or independent students or otherwise and generally to encourage, promote and reward studies, researches, investigations, experiments, tests and inventions of any kind that may be considered likely to assist any of the business which the Company is authorised to carry on.

- (20) To buy, sell, manufacture, refine, manipulate, import and deal both wholesale and retail, in commodities, substances, apparatus, articles and things of all kinds capable of being used or which can conveniently be dealt in by the Company in connection with any of its objects.
- (21) To transact and carry on all kinds of agency business and to act as managing agents of any company or concern.
- (22) To carry on any other trade or business, whether manufacturing or otherwise, which may seem to the Company capable to being carried on in connection with any of the Company's objects or calculated directly or indirectly to enhance the value of or render profitable any of the Company's property or rights, or which may be subsidiary or auxiliary to any of the Company's object.
- (23) To pay for any properties, rights or privileges acquired by the Company either in shares of the Company, partly in shares and partly in cash or otherwise.
- (24) To establish and maintain agencies at any place or places in India or other parts of the world for the conduct of the business of the Company of for the purchase and sale of any merchandise, commodities, goods, wares, materials, produce, products, articles and things required for or dealt in, or manufactured by, or the disposal of the Company and to transact all kinds of agency business.
- (25) To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire and protect, prolong and renew, whether in India or elsewhere any patents, patent rights, patents invention, licences, protections, concessions and the like conferring any exclusive or limited right to any inventions, secrets or other information which may seem capable of being used for any of the purposes of the Company, or the acquisition of which may seem directly or indirectly to benefit of the Company and to use, exercise, develop, manufacture under or grant licences or privileges, in respects of otherwise turn to account, any patents, property, rights, inventions, secrets, know-how or information so acquired and to spend money in experimenting upon, testing, improving or seeking to improve the patents, property, rights, inventions, secrets or information so acquired or proposed to be acquired.
- (26) To enter into any arrangement with any government, state or authority, municipal, panchayat, local or otherwise that may seem conducive to the Company's objects or any of them and to obtain from any such government, state or authority, any rights, privileges and concessions, which the Company may think it desirable to obtain and to carry out and comply with any such arrangement and to exercise, dispose of or otherwise turn to account any such rights, privileges and concessions.
- (27) To purchase or otherwise acquire and undertake the whole or any part of the business, property, rights and liabilities of any company or person carrying on any business which the Company is authorised to carry on or possessed of property or rights suitable for any of the purposes of this Company.



- (28) To enter into partnership, or into any arrangement for sharing profits, amalgamation, union of interest, co-operation, joint venture, reciprocal concession or otherwise, with any person or company carrying on or engaged in, or about to carry on or engage in, or any business, which this Company is authorised to carry on or engage in, or any business, undertaking or transaction which may seem capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company, or to amalgamate with any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company and to lend money, to guarantee the contracts of, or otherwise assist any such person or company and to place, take or otherwise acquire or to be interested in, hold, deal in and dispose of shares, stock, debentures and other securities of any such company.
- (29) To promote, form and register and aid in the promotion, formation and registration of any company or companies, subsidiary or otherwise for the purpose of acquiring all or any of the property, rights and liabilities of this Company, or for any other purposes which may seem directly or indirectly calculated to benefit this Company and to transfer to any such company any property of this Company and to be interested in, or take or otherwise acquire, hold, sell, or otherwise dispose of shares, stock, debentures and other securities in or of any such company or any other company for all or any of the objects mentioned in this Memorandum and to subsidise or otherwise assist any such company and to undertake the management and secretarial or other work, duties and business of any such company, on such terms as may be arranged.
- (30) To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount, execute and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, hundies, bills of lading, warrants debentures and other negotiable or transferable instruments and to buy, sell and deal in the same.
- (31) To borrow or raise or secure the payment of money; or to receive money on deposit at interest for any of the purposes of the Company and at such times as may be thought fit, by promissory notes or by taking credits in or opening current accounts with any person, firm, bank or company and whether with or without any securities or by such other means as the Directors may in their absolute discretion deem expedient and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise and in security for any such money so borrowed, raised or received and of any such debentures, debenture-stock so issued, to mortgage, pledge or charge the whole or any part of the property and assets of the Company, both present and future, including its uncalled Capital, by special assignment or otherwise or to transfer or convey the same absolutely or in trust and to give the lenders power of sale and other powers as may seem expedient, and to purchase, redeem or pay off any such securities.
- (32) To invest and deal with the moneys and funds belonging or entrusted to the Company not immediately required in lands, buildings, bullion, commodities, articles, goods, negotiable instruments, advances against any property or goods, government, municipal and other bonds and securities and in such other investments and in such manner, as may from time to time be determined and to vary such investments and transaction and to lend monies to such persons and on such terms and with or without securities as may seem expedient and in particular to customers and others having dealings with the Company and to guarantee the performance of contracts by any such persons.

- (33) To sell or in any other manner deal with or dispose of the property or properties or undertaking of the Company, or any part thereof for such consideration as the Company may think fit, and in particular for shares, stock, debentures and other securities of any other company having objects, altogether or in part similar to those of this Company.
- (34) To create any depreciation fund, reserve fund, sinking fund, insurance fund, or any special or other fund, whether for depreciation or for repairing, improving, extending or maintaining any of the properties of the Company, or for redemption of debentures or redeemable preference shares, workers' welfare or for any other purpose whatsoever conducive to the interest of the Company.
- (35) To provide for the welfare of employees or ex-employees of the Company and the wives and families or the dependents or connection of such persons, by building or contributing to the building of houses, dwellings or chawls or by grants or money, pensions, allowances, bonus or other payments or fund by creating and from time to time subscribing or contribution to provident fund and other associations, institutions, funds or trusts and by providing or subscribing or contributing towards places of instruction and recreation, hospitals and dispensaries, medical and other attendances and other assistance as the company shall think fit and to subscribe or otherwise to assist to or guarantee money to charitable, benevolent, religious, scientific, national or other institutions or objects which shall have any moral or other claim to support or aid by the Company, either by reason of locality or operation or of public or general utility or otherwise.
- (36) To adopt such means of making known the products of the Company as may seem expedient and in particular by advertising in the press, by circular, by purchase and exhibition of works of art or interest, by publication of books and periodicals and by granting prizes, rewards and donations.
- (37) To aid pecuniarily or otherwise any association, body or movement having for an object the solution, settlement or surmounting of industrial or labour problems or troubles or the promotion of industry or trade.
- (38) To remunerate the servants of the Company and others out of and in proportion to the profits of the Company, or otherwise as may be thought fit.
- (39) To place to reserve or to distribute as dividend or bonus among the members, or to otherwise, apply as the Company may from time to time think fit, any monies received by way of premium on shares or debentures issued at a premium by the Company and any monies received in respect of dividend accrued on forfeited shares and also any monies arising from the sale by the Company of forfeited shares or from unclaimed dividends.
- (40) To distribute any of the property of the Company amongst the members in specie or in kind.
- (41) To pay all expenses of and incidental to the formation and registration of the Company, and the issue of its Capital, including and underwriting or other commissions, broker's fees and charges in connection therewith.
- (42) To remunerate or to make donations to (by cash or other assets, or by the allotment, of fully or partly paid shares or by a call or option on shares, debentures, debenture stock or securities of this or any other company, or in any other manner, whether out of the Company's capital or profits or



otherwise) any person or persons for services rendered or to be rendered in introducing any property or business to the Company or in placing or assisting to place or guaranteeing the subscription of any shares, debentures, debenture stock or other securities of the Company or for any other reason which the Company may think proper.

- (43) To procure the incorporation, registration or other recognition of the company in any country, state or place outside India and to establish and maintain local registers and branches places of business in any part of the world.
- (44) To sell, improve, alter, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, enfranchise, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the land, properties, assets and rights, and generally the resources and undertaking of the Company, in such manner and on such terms as the Directors may think fit.
- (45) To do all or any of the above things as principals, agents, contractors, trustees or otherwise and by or through trustees, agents or otherwise and either alone or conjunction with others and to do all such other things as are incidental or as the Company may think conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them:

And it is hereby declared that the word 'Company' in this clause shall be deemed to include any partnership or other body of persons, whether incorporated or not, incorporated and whether domiciled in India or elsewhere and the intention is that the objects specified in each paragraph, particularly in each of the paragraphs from (1) to (12) of this clause shall except where otherwise expressed in such paragraph, be in no wise limited or restricted by reference to or inference from the terms of any other paragraph or the name of the Company.

- (46) To carry on the business of leasing and hire purchase finance and to provide on lease or on hire purchase all types of industrial and office plant, equipment, machinery, vehicles and buildings and to provide consultancy in this regard.

IV. The liability of the member is limited.

- V. The capital of the Company shall consist of Rs. 30,00,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Crores) divided into 2,00,00,000 (Two crores ninety lacs) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each and 1,00,000 (1 lac) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each with the rights, privileges and conditions attached thereto, as are provided in the Article of Association of the Company for the time being in force or the terms of issue.

The shares in the capital of the Company for the time being, whether original or increased or reduced may be divided into several classes, with any preferential, deferred, qualified or other rights, privileges, conditions or restrictions attached thereto, whether in regard to dividend, voting, return of capital or otherwise. The Company shall have power to issue redeemable preference shares.

If and whenever the Capital of the Company is divided into shares of different classes, the rights of any such class may be varied, modified, affect, extended, abrogated or surrendered as provided by the Article of Association registered herewith or by the terms of issue, but not further or otherwise.

We, the several persons whose names and addresses are subscribed, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association and we respectively agree to take the Number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Name of the Subscribers	Addresses and Occupations of Subscribers	No. of Ordinary Shares	Witness
Sd. Ramdas Kilachand	95, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay - 400 006 Merchant	One	Sd. J.B. Shukla C/o. Kilachand Devchand & Co. Ltd., 45/47, Apollo Street Fort, Bombay - 400 001
Sd. Tulsidas Kilachand	"	One	
Sd. K. M. D. Thackersey	2, Warden Road, Bombay - 400 026 Merchant	One	
Sd. Gulabchand Hirachand	Construction House, Fort, Bombay - 400 001. Merchant	One	
Sd. R. R. Ruia	State Bank Building, Bank Street, Fort, Bombay - 400 001. Merchant.	One	
Sd. B.K. Daphtary	13-19, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay - 400 001 Solicitor	One	Sd. J. E. Pereira, Managing Clerk, M/s. Daphtary Ferriars & Divan, Solicitors, Bombay.
Sd. Ambalal Kilachand	95, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay. 400 006 Merchant	One	Sd. J. B. Shukla, C/o. Kilachand Devchand & Co Ltd 45/47, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay - 400 001

Dated this 18th day of October, 1955



THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013  
COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES  
ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION  
OF  
POLYCHEM LIMITED

The following Regulations comprised in these Articles of Association were adopted pursuant to the Special Resolution passed by the Members of the Company in Annual General Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 in substitution for, and to the entire exclusion of the earlier Regulations comprised in the extant Articles of Association of the Company

**PRELIMINARY**

1. (1) The regulations contained in the Table F, in the Schedule I to the Companies Act, 2013 shall not apply to this Company, except in so far as the same are repeated, contained or expressly made applicable in these Articles or by the said Act.
- (2) The regulations for the management of this Company and for the observance of the members thereof and their representatives, shall, subject to any exercise of the statutory powers of the Company with reference to the repeal or alteration of or addition to its regulations by Resolution, as prescribed by the Companies Act, 2013, be such as are contained in these Articles.

**INTERPRETATION**

**Interpretation Clause**

2. 1) In the interpretation of these Articles, the following expressions shall, unless repugnant to the context, have the following meanings.

"The Act" means the Companies Act, 2013 or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force and the term shall be deemed to refer to the applicable section thereof, which is relatable to the relevant Article in which the said term appears in these Articles and any previous company law, so far as may be applicable.

"Auditors" means and includes those persons appointed as such for the time being by the Company.

"Beneficial owner" means the beneficial owner as defined in Clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Depositories Act, 1996. Depositories Act, 1996 shall include any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and Depository shall mean a Depository as defined under Clause (e) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Depositories Act, 1996.

"Capital" means the share capital for the time being raised or authorised to be raised for the purpose of the Company.

"The Company" or "This Company" means Polychem Limited.

"Gender" words imparting the masculine gender also include the feminine gender.



"Gender" words imparting the masculine gender also include the feminine gender.  
"In writing" and "written" include printing or lithography or any other modes of representing or reproducing words in visible form.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Office" means the Registered Office for the time being of the Company.

"Paid up" includes credited as paid-up.

"Persons" includes corporations as well as individuals.

"The Registrar" means the Registrar of Companies of the State in which the office of the Company is for the time being situated.

"Rules" means the applicable rules for the time being in force as prescribed under relevant sections of the Act.

"Seal" means the common seal of the Company.

Words importing the singular number include where the context admits or requires, the plural number and vice versa.

"Year" means the calendar year.

"These Presents" means these articles as modified from time to time.

- 2) Unless the context otherwise requires, words or expressions contained in these Articles shall bear the same meaning as in the Act or the Rules, as the case may be.

The marginal notes used in these Articles shall not affect the construction hereof. Save as aforesaid, any words or expressions defined in the Act shall, if not inconsistent with the subject or context, bear the same meaning in these Articles.

### Share capital and variation of rights

Shares under control of Board	3.	Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles, shares in the capital of the Company shall be under the control of the Board who may issue, allot or otherwise dispose of same or any of them to such persons, in such proportion and on such terms and conditions and either at a premium or at par and at such time as they may from time to time think fit.
Directors may allot shares otherwise than for cash	4.	Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles, the Board may issue and allot shares in the capital of the Company on payment or part payment for any property or assets of any kind whatsoever sold or transferred to the Company or machinery supplied or for services rendered to the Company in the conduct of its business and any shares which may be allotted may be issued as fully paid-up or partly paid-up or otherwise than for cash, and if so issued, shall be deemed to be fully paid-up or partly paid-up shares, as the case may be.
Kinds of Share Capital	5.	<p>The Company may issue the following kinds of share capital in accordance with these Articles, the Act, the Rules and applicable laws:</p> <p>(a) Equity share capital:</p> <p>(i) with voting rights; and / or</p> <p>(ii) with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise in accordance with the Rules; and</p> <p>(b) Preference share capital.</p>

Issue of certificate	6.	(1) Every person whose name is entered as a member in the register of members shall be entitled to receive within two months after allotment or within one month from the date of receipt by the Company of the application for the registration of transfer or transmission or within such other period as the conditions of issue shall provide-  a) one certificate for all his shares without payment of any charges. b) several certificates, each for one or more of his shares, upon payment of such charges as may be fixed by the Board for each certificate after the first.
Certificate to bear Seal	(2)	Every certificate shall be under the seal and shall specify the shares to which it relates and the amount paid-up thereon.
One certificate for shares held jointly	(3)	In respect of any share or shares held jointly by several persons, the Company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate and delivery of a certificate for a share to one of several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all such holders.
Option to receive share certificate or hold shares with depository	7.	A person subscribing to shares offered by the Company shall have the option either to receive certificates for such shares or hold the shares in a dematerialised state with a depository. Where a person opts to hold any share with the depository, the Company shall intimate such depository the details of allotment of the share to enable the depository to enter in its records the name of such person as the beneficial owner of that share.
Issue of new certificate in place of one defaced, lost or destroyed	8.	If any share certificate be worn out, defaced, mutilated or torn or if there be no further space on the back for endorsement of transfer, then upon production and surrender thereof to the Company, a new certificate may be issued in lieu thereof, and if any certificate is lost or destroyed then upon proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Company and on execution of such indemnity as the Board deems adequate, a new certificate in lieu thereof shall be given. Every certificate under this Article shall be issued on payment of fees for each certificate as may be fixed by the Board.
Provisions as to issue of certificates to apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to debentures, etc.	9.	The provisions of the foregoing Articles relating to issue of certificates shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply to issue of certificates for any other securities including debentures (except where the Act otherwise requires) of the Company.
Power to pay commission in connection with securities issued	10.	(1) The Company may exercise the powers of paying commissions conferred by the Act, to any person in connection with the subscription to its securities, provided that the rate per cent or the amount of the commission paid or agreed to be paid shall be disclosed in the manner required by the Act and the Rules.
Rate of commission in accordance with Rules	(2)	The rate or amount of the commission shall not exceed the rate or amount prescribed in the Act.
Mode of payment of commission	(3)	The commission may be satisfied by the payment of cash or the allotment of fully or partly paid shares or partly in the one way and partly in the other.
Variation of members' rights	11.	(1) If at any time the share capital is divided into different classes of shares, the rights attached to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) may, subject to the provisions of the Act, and whether or not the Company is being wound up, be varied with the consent in writing, of such number of the holders of the issued shares of that class, or with the sanction of a resolution passed at a



			separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class as prescribed by the Act.
Provisions as to general meetings to apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to each meeting		(2)	To every such separate meeting, the provisions of the Articles relating to general meetings shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply.
Issue of further shares not to affect rights of existing members	12.		The rights conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferred or other rights shall not, unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further shares ranking <i>pari passu</i> therewith.
Power to issue redeemable preference shares	13.		Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Board shall have the power to issue or re-issue preference shares of one or more classes which are liable to be redeemed or converted to equity shares, on such terms and conditions and in such manner as determined by the Board in accordance with the Act.
Further issue of share capital	14.	(1)	The Board or the Company, as the case may be, may in accordance with the Act and the Rules, issue further shares to- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>persons who, at the date of offer, are holders of equity shares of the Company; such offer shall be deemed to include a right exercisable by the person concerned to renounce the shares offered to him or any of them in favour of any other person; or</li> <li>employees under any scheme of employees' stock option or</li> <li>any persons, whether or not those persons include the persons referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) above.</li> </ol>
Mode of further issue of shares		(2)	A further issue of shares may be made in any manner whatsoever as the Board may determine including by way of preferential offer or private placement, subject to and in accordance with the Act and the Rules.
<b>Lien</b>			
Company's lien on Shares	15.	(1)	The Company shall have a first and paramount lien: - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>on every share (not being a fully paid share), for all monies (whether presently payable or not) called, or payable at a fixed time, in respect of that share; and</li> <li>on all shares (not being fully paid shares) standing registered in the name of a member, for all monies presently payable by him or his estate to the Company;</li> </ol> <p>provided that the Board may at any time declare any share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this clause.</p>
Lien to extend to dividends, etc.		(2)	The Company's lien, if any, on a share shall extend to dividends or interest, as the case may be, payable or bonuses declared from time to time in respect of such share for any money owing to the Company.
Waiver of lien in case of registration		(3)	Unless otherwise agreed by the Board, the registration or transfer of shares shall operate as a waiver of the Company's lien.
As to enforcing lien by sale	16.		The Company may sell, in such manner as the Board think fit, any shares on which the Company has a lien: <p>provided that no sale shall be made:</p>

			<p>a) unless a sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable; or</p> <p>b) until the expiration of fourteen days after a notice in writing stating and demanding payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable, has been given to the registered holder for the time being of the share or to the person entitled thereto by reason of his death or insolvency or otherwise</p>
Validity of sale	17.	(1)	To give effect to any such sale, the Board may authorise some person to transfer the shares sold to the purchaser thereof
Purchaser to be registered holder		(2)	The purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the shares comprised in any such transfer.
Validity of Company's receipt		(3)	The receipt of the Company for the consideration (if any) given for the share on the sale thereof shall (subject, if necessary, to execution of an instrument of transfer or a transfer by relevant system, as the case may be) constitute a good title to the share and the purchaser shall be registered as the holder of the share
Purchaser not affected		(4)	The purchaser shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings with reference to the sale.
Application of proceeds of sale	18.	(1)	The proceeds of the sale shall be received by the Company and applied in payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable.
Payment of residual money			The residue, if any, shall, subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the shares before the sale, be paid to the person entitled to the shares at the date of the sale.
Outsider's lien not to affect Company's lien	19.		In exercising its lien, the Company shall be entitled to treat the registered holder of any share as the absolute owner thereof and accordingly shall not (except as ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction or unless required by any statute) be bound to recognise any equitable or other claim to or interest in, such share on the part of any other person, whether a creditor of the registered holder or otherwise. The Company's lien shall prevail notwithstanding that it has received notice of any such claim.
Provisions as to lien to apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to debentures, etc.	20.		The provisions of these Articles relating to lien shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply to any other securities including debentures of the Company.
<b>Calls on shares</b>			
Board may make Calls	21.	(1)	The Board may, from time to time, make calls upon the members in respect of any monies unpaid on their shares (whether on account of the nominal value of the shares or by way of premium) and not by the conditions of allotment thereof made payable at fixed times.
Notice of call		(2)	Each member shall, subject to receiving at least fourteen days' notice specifying the time or times and place of payment, pay to the Company, at the time or times and place so specified, the amount called on his shares.
Board may extend time for payment		(3)	The Board may, from time to time, at its discretion, extend the time fixed for the payment of any call in respect of one or more members as the Board may deem appropriate in any circumstances.



Revocation or postponement of call		(4)	A call may be revoked or postponed at the discretion of the Board.
Call to take effect from date of resolution	22		A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time of the resolution of the Board authorising the call was passed, and may be required to be paid by instalments.
Liability of joint holders of shares	23		The joint holders of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereof.
When interest on call or instalment payable	24	(1)	If a sum called in respect of a share is not paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof (the "due date"), the person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest thereon from the due date to the time of actual payment at such rate as may be fixed by the Board.
Board may waive interest		(2)	The Board shall be at liberty to waive payment of any such interest wholly or in part.
Sums deemed to be calls	25	(1)	Any sum which by the terms of issue of a share becomes payable on allotment or at any fixed date, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, shall for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be a call made and payable on the date on which by the terms of issue such sum becomes payable.
Effect of non-payment of sums		(2)	In case of non-payment of such sum, all the relevant provisions of these Articles as to payment of interest and expenses of forfeiture or otherwise shall apply as if such sum had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.
Payment in anticipation of calls may carry interest	26		The Board - a) may, if it thinks fit, receive from any member willing to advance the same, all or any part of the monies uncalled and unpaid upon any shares held by him; and b) upon all or any of the monies so advanced, may (until the same would, but for such advance, become presently payable) pay interest at such rate as may be fixed by the Board. Nothing contained in this clause shall confer on the member (a) any right to participate in profits or dividends or (b) any voting rights in respect of the monies so paid by him until the same would, but for such payment, become presently payable by him.
Instalments on shares to be duly paid	27		If by the conditions of allotment of any shares, the whole or part of the amount of issue price thereof shall be payable by instalments, then every such instalment shall, when due, be paid to the Company by the person who, for the time being, is or shall be the registered holder of the share or the legal representative of a deceased registered holder.
Calls on shares of same class to be on uniform basis	28		All calls shall be made on a uniform basis on all shares falling under the same class. <i>Explanation:</i> Shares of the same nominal value on which different amounts have been paid-up shall not be deemed to fall under the same class.
Partial payment not to preclude forfeiture	29		Neither a judgment nor a decree in favour of the Company for calls or other moneys due in respect of any shares nor any payment or satisfaction thereof nor the receipt by the Company of a portion of any money which shall from time to time be paid from any member in respect of any shares either by way of principal or interest nor any indulgence granted by the Company in respect of payment of any such money shall preclude the forfeiture of such shares as herein provided.

- Provisions as to calls to apply *mutatis mutandis* to debentures, etc. 30. The provisions of these Articles relating to calls shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any other securities including debentures of the Company.

#### Transfer of shares

- Instrument of transfer to be executed by transferor and transferee 31. (1) The instrument of transfer of any share in the Company shall be duly executed by or on behalf of both the transferor and transferee.  
(2) The transferor shall be deemed to remain a holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the register of members in respect thereof.

- Board may refuse to register transfer 32. The Board may, subject to the right of appeal conferred by the Act decline to register –

- a) the transfer of a share, not being a fully paid share, to a person of whom they do not approve, or
- b) any transfer of shares on which the Company has a lien.

- Board may decline to recognise instrument of transfer 33. In case of shares held in physical form, the Board may decline to recognise any instrument of transfer unless –
- a) the instrument of transfer is duly executed and is in the form as prescribed in the Rules made under the Act;
  - b) the instrument of transfer is accompanied by the certificate of the shares to which it relates, and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer; and
  - c) the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of shares.

- Transfer of shares when suspended 34. On giving of previous notice of at least seven days or such lesser period in accordance with the Act and Rules made thereunder, the registration of transfers may be suspended at such times and for such periods as the Board may from time to time determine:

Provided that such registration shall not be suspended for more than thirty days at any one time or for more than fortyfive days in the aggregate in any year.

- Provisions as to transfer of shares to apply *mutatis mutandis* to debentures, etc 35. The provisions of these Articles relating to transfer of shares shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any other securities including debentures of the Company.

#### Transmission of shares

- Title to shares on death of a member 36. (1) On the death of a member, the survivor or survivors where the member was a joint holder, and his nominee or nominees or legal representatives where he was a sole holder, shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to his interest in the shares.

- Estate of deceased member liable (2) Nothing in clause (1) shall release the estate of a deceased joint holder from any liability in respect of any share which had been jointly held by him with other persons.



Transmission Clause	37.	(1) Any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or insolvency of a member may, upon such evidence being produced as may from time to time properly be required by the Board and subject as hereinafter provided, elect either a) to be registered himself as holder of the share, or b) to make such transfer of the share as the deceased or insolvent member could have made
Board's right unaffected	(2)	The Board shall, in either case, have the same right to demand or suspend registration as it would have had, if the deceased or insolvent member had transferred the share before his death or insolvency
Indemnity to the Company	(3)	The Company shall be fully indemnified by such person for all liability, if any, by actions taken by the Board to give effect to such registration or transfer.
Right to election of holder of share	38.	(1) If the person so becoming entitled shall elect to be registered as holder of the share himself, he shall deliver or send to the Company a notice in writing signed by him stating that he elects
Manner of testifying election	(2)	If the person aforesaid shall elect to transfer the share, he shall testify his election by executing a transfer of the share.
Limitations applicable to notice	(3)	All the limitations, restrictions and provisions of the regulations relating to the right to transfer and the registration of transfers of shares shall be applicable to any such notice of transfer as aforesaid as if the death or insolvency of the member had not occurred and the notice or transfer were a transfer signed by that member.
Claimant to be entitled to same advantage	39.	A person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or insolvency of the holder shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the share, except that he shall not, before being registered as a member in respect of the share, be entitled in respect of it to exercise any right conferred by membership in relation to meetings of the Company.  Provided that the Board may, at any time, give notice requiring any such person to elect either to be registered himself or to transfer the share, and if the notice is not complied with within ninety days, the Board may thereafter withhold payment of dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of the share, until the requirements of the notice have been complied with.
Provisions as to transmission to apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to debentures, etc.	40.	The provisions of these Articles relating to transmission and operation of law shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply to any securities including debentures of the Company.

### Forfeiture of shares

If call or instalment not paid notice must be given	41.	If a member fails to pay any call, or instalment of a call or money due in respect of any share, on the day appointed for payment thereof, the Board may, at any time thereafter, and at such time as any part of the call or instalment remains unpaid or a judgement or decree in respect thereof is unsatisfied in whole or in part, serve a notice on him requiring payment of so much of the call or instalment or other money as is unpaid, together with any interest which may have accrued and all expenses that may have been incurred by the Company by reason of non-payment.
---	-----	---

Form of notice	42.	<p>The notice aforesaid shall:</p> <p>a) name a further day (not being earlier than the expiry of fourteen days from the date of service of the notice) on or before which the payment required by the notice is to be made; and</p> <p>b) state that, in the event of non-payment on or before the day so named, the shares in respect of which the call was made shall be liable to be forfeited.</p>
In default of payment of shares to be forfeited	43.	If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with, any share in respect of which the notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before the payment required by the notice has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect.
Receipt of part amount or grant of indulgence not to affect forfeiture	44.	Neither the receipt by the Company for a portion of any money which may from time to time be due from any member in respect of his shares, nor any indulgence that may be granted by the Company in respect of payment of any such money, shall preclude the Company from thereafter proceeding to enforce a forfeiture in respect of such shares as herein provided. Such forfeiture shall include all dividends declared or any other moneys payable in respect of the forfeited shares and not actually paid before the forfeiture.
Entry of forfeiture in register of members	45.	When any share shall have been so forfeited, notice of the forfeiture shall be given to the defaulting member and an entry of the forfeiture with the date thereof, shall forthwith be made in the register of members but no forfeiture shall be invalidated by any omission or neglect or any failure to give such notice or make such entry as aforesaid.
Effect of forfeiture	46.	The forfeiture of a share shall involve extinction at the time of forfeiture, of all interest in and all claims and demands against the Company, in respect of the share and all other rights incidental to the share.
Forfeited shares may be sold, etc.	47.	(1) A forfeited share shall be deemed to be the property of the Company and may be sold or re-allotted or otherwise disposed of either to the person who was before such forfeiture the holder thereof or entitled thereto or to any other person on such terms and in such manner as the Board thinks fit.
Cancellation of Forfeiture	(2)	At any time before a sale, re-allotment or disposal as aforesaid, the Board may cancel the forfeiture on such terms as it thinks fit.
Members still liable to pay money owing at the time of forfeiture	48.	<p>(1) A person whose shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a member in respect of the forfeited shares, but shall, notwithstanding the forfeiture, remain liable to pay, and shall pay, to the Company all monies which, at the date of forfeiture, were presently payable by him to the Company in respect of the shares.</p> <p>(2) All such monies payable shall be paid together with interest thereon at such rate as the Board may determine, from the time of forfeiture until payment or realisation. The Board may, if it thinks fit, but without being under any obligation to do so, enforce the payment of the whole or any portion of the monies due, without any allowance for the value of the shares at the time of forfeiture or waive payment in whole or in part.</p> <p>(3) The liability of such person shall cease if and when the Company shall have received payment in full of all such monies in respect of the shares.</p>
Cessation of liability		



Certificate of forfeiture	49.	(1) A duly verified declaration in writing that the declarer is a director, the manager or the secretary of the Company and that a share in the Company has been duly forfeited on a sale as stated in the declaration, shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the share.
Title of purchaser and transferee of forfeited shares		(2) The Company may receive the consideration, if any, given for the share on any sale, re-allotment or disposal thereof and may execute a transfer of the share in favour of the person to whom the share is sold or disposed of.
Transferee to be registered as holder		(3) The transferee shall thereupon be registered as the holder of the share, and
Transferee not affected		(4) The transferee shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money, if any, nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale, re-allotment or disposal of the share.
Validity of sales	50.	Upon any sale after forfeiture or for enforcing a lien in exercise of the powers hereinabove given, the Board may, if necessary, appoint some person to execute an instrument for transfer of the shares sold and cause the purchaser's name to be entered in the register of members in respect of the shares sold and after his name has been entered in the register of members, in respect of such shares the validity of the sale shall not be impeached by any person.
Cancellation of share certificate in respect of forfeited shares	51.	Upon any sale, re-allotment or other disposal under the provisions of the preceding Articles, the certificate(s), if any, originally issued in respect of the relative shares shall (unless the same shall on demand by the Company has been previously surrendered to it by the defaulting member) be cancelled and become null and void and be of no effect and the Board shall be entitled to issue a duplicate certificate(s) in respect of the said shares to the person(s) entitled thereto.
Surrender of share certificates	52.	The Board may, subject to the provisions of the Act, accept the surrender of any share from or by any member desiring to surrender them on such terms as they think fit.
Sums deemed to be calls	53.	The provisions of these Articles as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable at a fixed time, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, as if the same had been payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.
Provisions as to forfeiture of shares to apply <i>mutatis mutandis</i> to debentures, etc.	54.	The provisions of these Articles relating to forfeiture of shares shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply to any other securities issued by the Company.

### Alteration of capital

Power to alter share capital	55.	Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Company may, by ordinary resolution- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>increase the share capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amount as it thinks expedient,</li> <li>consolidate and divide all or any of its share capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares.</li> </ol> Provided that any consolidation and division which results in changes in the voting percentage of members shall not
------------------------------	-----	--

applicable approvals under the Act.

- c) convert all or any of its fully paid-up shares into stock, and reconvert that stock into fully paid-up shares of any denomination,
- d) sub-divide its existing shares or any of them into shares of smaller amount than is fixed by the memorandum,
- e) cancel any shares which, at the date of the passing of the resolution, have not been taken or agreed to be taken by any person

Shares may be converted into stock 56.

Where shares are converted into stock:

- a) the holders of stock may transfer the same or any part thereof in the same manner as, and subject to the same Articles under which, the shares from which the stock arose might before the conversion have been transferred, or as near thereto as circumstances admit. Provided that the Board may, from time to time, fix the minimum amount of stock transferable, so, however, that such minimum shall not exceed the nominal amount of the shares from which the stock arose,
- b) the holders of stock shall, according to the amount of stock held by them, have the same rights, privileges and advantages as regards dividends, voting at meetings of the Company, and other matters, as if they held the shares from which the stock arose; but no such privilege or advantage (except participation in the dividends and profits of the Company and in the assets on winding up) shall be conferred by an amount of stock which would not, if existing in shares, have conferred that privilege or advantage;
- c) such of these Articles of the Company as are applicable to paid-up shares shall apply to stock and the words "share" and "shareholder" / "member" shall include "stock" and "stock-holder" respectively.

#### Right of Stockholders

Reduction of capital 57.

The Company may, by resolution as prescribed by the Act, reduce in any manner and in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the Rules, —

- a) its share capital, and/or
- b) any capital redemption reserve account; and/or
- c) any securities premium account; and/or
- d) any other reserve in the nature of share capital.

#### Joint Holders

Joint-holders 58.

Where two or more persons are registered as joint holders (not more than three) of any share, they shall be deemed (so far as the Company is concerned) to hold the same as joint tenants with benefits of survivorship, subject to the following and other provisions contained in these Articles:

#### Liability of Joint-holders

- a) The joint-holders of any share shall be liable severally as well as jointly for and in respect of all calls or instalments and other payments which ought to be made in respect of such share.

#### Death of one or more joint-holders

- b) On the death of any one or more of such joint-holders, the survivor or survivors shall be the only person or persons recognized by the Company as having any title to the share but the Directors may require such evidence of death as they may deem fit, and nothing herein contained shall be taken to release the estate of a deceased joint-holder from any liability on shares held by him jointly with



- any other person.
- c) Any one of such joint holders may give effectual receipt of any dividends, interests or other moneys payable in respect of such share.
- d) Only the person whose name stands first in the register of members as one of the joint-holders of any share shall be entitled to the delivery of certificate, if any, relating to such share or to receive notice (which term shall be deemed to include all relevant documents) and any notice so delivered or sent to such person shall be deemed service on all joint-holders.
- e) (i) Any one of two or more joint-holders may vote at any meeting either personally or by attorney or by proxy in respect of such shares as if he were solely entitled to them and if more than one of such joint holders be present at any meeting personally or by proxy or by attorney, then that one of such persons so present whose name stands first or higher (as the case may be) on the register in respect of such shares shall alone be entitled to vote in respect thereof.
- (ii) Several executors or administrators of a deceased member in whose (deceased member) sole name a share stands, shall for the purpose of this clause be deemed joint-holders.
- f) The provisions of these Articles relating to joint holders of shares shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any securities including debentures of the Company registered in joint names.
- Receipt of one Sufficient
- Delivery of certificate and giving of notice to first named holder
- Vote of joint holders
- Executors or administrators as joint holders
- Provisions as to joint holders as to shares to apply *mutatis mutandis* to debentures, etc.

#### Capitalisation of profits

- Capitalisation
59. (1) The Company in general meeting may, upon recommendation of the Board, resolve -
- that it is desirable to capitalise any part of the amount for the time being standing to the credit of any of the Company's reserve accounts, or to the credit of the profit and loss account, or otherwise available for distribution and
  - that such sum be accordingly set free for distribution in the manner specified in clause (2) below amongst members who would have been entitled to have the sum distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions.
- Sum how applied
- (2) The sum aforesaid shall not be paid in cash but shall be applied, subject to the provision contained in clause (3) below, either in or towards -
- paying up any amounts for the time being unpaid on shares held by such members respectively;
  - paying up in full, unissued shares or other securities of the Company to be allotted and distributed, credited as paid-up, to and amongst such members in the proportions aforesaid;
  - partly in the way specified in sub-clause (A) and partly in the way specified in sub-clause (B).
- (3) A securities premium account and a capital redemption

account or any other permissible reserve account may, for the purposes of this Article, be applied in the paying up of unissued shares to be issued to members of the Company as fully paid bonus shares.

		(4)	The Board shall give effect to the resolution passed by the Company in pursuance of this Article
Powers of the Board for capitalisation	60.	(1)	Whenever such a resolution as aforesaid shall have been passed, the Board shall – <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>make all appropriations and applications of the amounts resolved to be capitalised thereby, and all allotments and issues of fully paid shares or other securities, if any, and</li> <li>generally do all acts and things required to give effect thereto.</li> </ol>
Board's power to issue fractional certificate /coupon etc.		(2)	The Board shall have power— <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to make such provisions, by the issue of fractional certificates/coupons or by payment in cash or otherwise as it thinks fit, for the case of shares or other securities becoming distributable in fractions, and</li> <li>to authorise any person to enter, on behalf of all the members entitled thereto, into an agreement with the Company providing for the allotment to them respectively, credited as fully paid-up, of any further shares or other securities to which they may be entitled upon such capitalisation, or as the case may require, for the payment by the Company on their behalf, by the application thereto of their respective proportions of profits resolved to be capitalised, of the amount or any part of the amounts remaining unpaid on their existing shares</li> </ol>
Agreement binding on members		(3)	Any agreement made under such authority shall be effective and binding on such members.
Buy-back of shares			<b>Buy-back of shares</b>
Buy-back of shares	61.		Notwithstanding anything contained in these Articles but subject to all applicable provisions of the Act or any other law for the time being in force, the Company may purchase its own shares or other specified securities.
			<b>General meetings</b>
Extraordinary general meeting	62.		All general meetings other than annual general meeting shall be called extraordinary general meeting
Powers of Board to call extraordinary general meeting	63.		The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, call an extraordinary general meeting.
			<b>Proceedings at general meetings</b>
Presence of Quorum	64.	(1)	No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business.
Business confined to election of Chairperson whilst chair vacant		(2)	No business shall be discussed or transacted at any general meeting except election of Chairperson whilst the chair is vacant.
Quorum for general meeting		(3)	The quorum for a general meeting shall be as provided in the Act.
Chairperson of the Meetings	65.		The Chairperson of the Company shall preside as Chairperson at every general meeting of the Company.



66. Directors to elect a Chairperson  
If there is no such Chairperson, or if he is not present at the time appointed for holding the meeting, or is unwilling to act as chairperson of the meeting, the directors present shall elect one of their members to be the Chairperson of the meeting.
67. Members to elect a Chairperson  
If at any meeting no director is willing to act as Chairperson, or if no director is present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present shall, by poll or electronically, choose one of their members to be the Chairperson of the meeting.
68. Casting vote of Chairperson at general meeting  
On any business at any general meeting, in case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or electronically or by poll, the Chairperson shall have a second or casting vote.
69. Minutes of proceedings of meetings and resolutions passed by postal ballot  
(1) The Company shall cause minutes of the proceedings of every resolution passed by postal ballot to be prepared and signed in such manner as may be prescribed by the Rules, kept by making within thirty days of the conclusion of the such meeting concerned or passing of resolution by the ballot entries thereof in books kept for that purpose with pages consecutively numbered.  
(2) There shall not be included in the minutes any matter which the opinion of the Chairperson of the meeting-  
a) is, or could reasonably be regarded, as defamatory of a person; or  
b) is irrelevant or immaterial to the proceedings; or  
c) is detrimental to the interests of the Company.  
(3) The Chairperson shall exercise an absolute discretion regard to the inclusion or non-inclusion of any matter in the minutes on the grounds specified in the aforesaid clause.  
(4) The minutes of the meeting kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act shall be evidence of the proceedings recorded therein.
70. Inspection of minute books of general meeting  
(1) The books containing the minutes of the proceedings of a general meeting of the Company or a resolution passed by postal ballot shall:  
(a) be kept at the registered office of the Company; and  
(b) be open to inspection of any member without charge during 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. on all working days other than Saturdays.  
(2) Any member shall be entitled to be furnished, within the time prescribed by the Act, after he has made a request in writing that behalf to the Company and on payment of such fee as may be fixed by the Board, with a copy of any minutes referred to in clause (1) above.  
Provided that a member who has made a request for provision of a soft copy of the minutes of any previous general meeting held during the period immediately preceding three financial years, shall be entitled to be furnished with the same free of cost.
71. Powers to arrange security at meetings  
The Board, and also any person(s) authorised by it, may take any action before the commencement of any general meeting or any meeting of a class of members in the Company.

they may think fit to ensure the security of the meeting, the safety of people attending the meeting, and the future orderly conduct of the meeting. Any decision made in good faith under this Article shall be final, and rights to attend and participate in the meeting concerned shall be subject to such decision.

#### Adjournment of meeting

- |  |     |     |   |
|--|-----|-----|---|
| Chairperson may adjourn the meeting      | 72. | (1) | The Chairperson may, <i>suo motu</i> , adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place.   |
| Business at adjourned meeting            |     | (2) | No business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.                          |
| Notice of adjourned meeting              |     | (3) | When a meeting is adjourned for thirty days or more, notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given as in the case of an original meeting.                                      |
| Notice of adjourned meeting not required |     | (4) | Save as aforesaid, and save as provided in the Act, it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting. |

#### Voting rights

- |   |     |     |   |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| Entitlement to vote on show of hands and on poll                  | 73. |     | Subject to any rights or restrictions for the time being attached to any class or classes of shares -<br><br>a) on a show of hands, every member present in person shall have one vote; and<br><br>b) on a poll, the voting rights of members shall be in proportion to his share in the paid-up equity share capital of the company.   |
| Voting through electronic means                                   | 74. |     | A member may exercise his vote at a meeting by electronic means in accordance with the Act and shall vote only once.  |
| Vote of joint holders   | 75. | (1) | In the case of joint holders, the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders.   |
|   |     | (2) | For this purpose, seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the register of members.   |
| How members <i>non compos mentis</i> and minor may vote           | 76. |     | A member of unsound mind, or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy, may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee or other legal guardian, and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll, vote by proxy.<br><br>If any member be a minor, the vote in respect of his share or shares shall be by his guardian or any one of his guardians.   |
| Votes in respect of shares of deceased or insolvent members, etc. | 77. |     | Subject to the provisions of the Act and other provisions of these Articles, any person entitled under the Transmission Clause to any shares may vote at any general meeting in respect thereof as if he was the registered holder of such shares, provided that at least 48 (forty eight) hours before the time of holding the meeting or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, at which he proposes to vote, he shall duly satisfy the Board of his right to such shares unless the Board shall have previously admitted his right to vote at such meeting in respect thereof. |



- Any business other than that upon which a poll has been demanded may be proceeded with, pending the taking of a poll.
- No member shall be entitled to vote at any general meeting unless all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the Company have been paid or in respect to which the Company has exercised any right of lien.
- A member is not prohibited from exercising his voting rights on any ground that he has not held his share or other interest in the Company for any specified period preceding the date on which the vote is taken, or on any other ground not being a ground set out in the preceding Article.
- Any member whose name is entered in the register of members of the Company shall enjoy the same rights and be subject to the same liabilities as all other members of the same class.
- Business may proceed pending poll 78.
  - Restriction on voting rights 79.
  - Restriction on exercise of voting rights in other cases to be void 80.
  - Equal rights of members 81.

### Proxy

- Member may vote in person or otherwise 82. (1) Any member entitled to attend and vote at a general meeting may do so either personally or through his constituted attorney or through another person as a proxy on his behalf, for the meeting.
  - Proxies when to be deposited (2) The instrument appointing a proxy and the power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a notarial copy of that power or authority, shall be deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid.
  - Form of proxy 83. An instrument appointing a proxy shall be in the form prescribed in the Rules.
  - Proxy to be valid notwithstanding death of the principal 84. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid, notwithstanding the previous death, insanity of the principal or the revocation of the proxy or of the authority under which the proxy was executed, or the transfer of the shares in respect of which the proxy is given.
- Provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanity, revocation or transfer shall have been received by the Company at its office before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the proxy is used.

### Board of Directors

- Board of Directors 85. Unless otherwise determined by the Company in a general meeting, the number of directors shall not be less than three and shall not be more than 15 (fifteen).
- Directors not liable to retire by rotation 86. (1) The Board shall have the power to determine the period of office of those whose period of office is or is not liable to determination by rotation.
- Same individual may be Chairperson and Managing Director/ Chief Executive Officer (2) The same individual may, at the same time, be appointed the Chairperson of the Company as well as the Managing Director or Chief Executive Officer of the Company.
- Remuneration of directors 87. (1) The remuneration of the directors shall, in so far as it

of a monthly payment, be deemed to accrue from day-to-day

Remuneration to require members' consent		(2) The remuneration payable to the directors, including any managing or whole-time director or manager, if any, shall be determined in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Act by an ordinary resolution passed by the Company in general meeting
Travelling and other expenses		(3) In addition to the remuneration payable to them in pursuance of the Act, the directors may be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them—  (a) in attending and returning from meetings of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof or general meetings of the Company; or  (b) in connection with the business of the Company
Execution of negotiable instruments	88.	All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, <i>hundis</i> , bills of exchange and other negotiable instruments, and all receipts for monies paid to the Company, shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed, or otherwise executed, as the case may be, by such person and in such manner as the Board shall from time to time by resolution determine
Appointment of additional directors	89.	(1) Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Board shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to appoint a person as an additional director, provided the number of the directors and additional directors together shall not at any time exceed the maximum strength fixed for the Board by the Articles
Duration of office of additional director		(2) Such person shall hold office only up to the date of the next annual general meeting of the Company but shall be eligible for appointment by the Company as a director at that meeting subject to the provisions of the Act.
Appointment of alternate director	90.	(1) The Board may appoint an alternate director to act for a director (hereinafter in this Article called "the Original Director") during his absence for a period of not less than three months from India. No person shall be appointed as an alternate director for an independent director unless he is qualified to be appointed as an independent director under the provisions of the Act.
Duration of office of alternate director		(2) An alternate director shall not hold office for a period longer than that permissible to the Original Director in whose place he has been appointed and shall vacate the office if and when the Original Director returns to India.
Re-appointment provisions applicable to Original Director		(3) If the term of office of the Original Director is determined before he returns to India the automatic reappointment of retiring directors in default of another appointment shall apply to the Original Director and not to the alternate director.
Appointment of director to fill a casual vacancy	91.	(1) If the office of any director appointed by the Company in general meeting is vacated before his term of office expires in the normal course, the resulting casual vacancy may, be filled by the Board of Directors at a meeting of the Board.
Duration of office of Director appointed to fill casual vacancy		(2) The director so appointed shall hold office only upto the date upto which the director in whose place he is appointed would have held office if it had not been vacated.

#### Powers of Board

General powers of the Company vested in Board	92.	The management of the business of the Company shall be vested in the Board and the Board may exercise all such powers, and do all such acts and things, as the Company is by
---	-----	--



the memorandum of association or otherwise authorised to exercise and do, and, not hereby or by the statute or otherwise directed or required to be exercised or done by the Company in general meeting but subject nevertheless to the provisions of the Act and other laws and of the memorandum of association and these Articles and to any regulations made by the Board inconsistent with the memorandum of association and the Articles of the Act, from time to time made by the Company in general meeting provided that no such regulation shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if such regulation had not been made.

### Proceedings of the Board

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| When meeting to be convened                          | 93. (1) The Board of Directors may meet for the conduct of business and adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings, as it thinks fit.  |
| Who may summon Board meeting                         | (2) The Chairperson or any one Director with the previous consent of the Chairperson may, or the company secretary shall, at the direction of the Chairperson shall, at any time, summon a meeting of the Board.  |
| Quorum for Board meetings                            | (3) The quorum for a Board meeting shall be as provided in the Act.   |
| Participation at Board meetings                      | (4) The participation of directors in a meeting of the Board may be either in person or through video conferencing or audio visual means or teleconferencing, as may be prescribed by the Rules or permitted under law.   |
| Questions at Board meeting how decided               | 94. (1) Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, questions arising at any meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes.   |
| Casting vote of Chairperson at Board meeting         | (2) In case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson of the Board, if any, shall have a second or casting vote.   |
| Directors not to act when number falls below minimum | 95. The continuing directors may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board; but, if and so long as their number is reduced below the quorum fixed by the Act for a meeting of the Board, the continuing directors or director may act for the purpose of increasing the number of directors to that fixed for the quorum or of summoning a general meeting of the Company, but for no other purpose. |
| Who to preside at meetings of the Board              | 96. (1) The Chairperson of the Company shall be the Chairperson of meetings of the Board. In his absence, the Board may elect a Chairperson of its meetings and determine the period for which he is to hold office.  |
| Directors to elect a Chairperson                     | (2) If no such Chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairperson is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the directors present may choose one of their number to be Chairperson of the meeting.  |
| Delegation of Powers                                 | 97. (1) The Board may, subject to the provisions of the Act, delegate any of its powers to Committees consisting of such members of its body as it thinks fit.  |
| Committee to conform to Board regulations            | (2) Any Committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers so delegated, conform to any regulations that may be imposed on it by the Board.   |
| Participation at Committee meetings                  | (3) The participation of directors in a meeting of the Committee may be either in person or through video conferencing or audio visual means or teleconferencing, as may be prescribed by the Rules or permitted under law.   |

Chairperson of Committee	98.	(1) A Committee may elect a Chairperson of its meetings unless the Board, while constituting a Committee, has appointed a Chairperson of such Committee
Who to preside at meetings of Committee		(2) If no such Chairperson is elected, or if at any meeting the Chairperson is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, the members present may choose one of their members to be Chairperson of the meeting
Committee to meet	99.	(1) A Committee may meet and adjourn as it thinks fit.
Questions at Committee meeting how decided		(2) Questions arising at any meeting of a Committee shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present.
Casting vote of Chairperson at Committee meeting		(3) In case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson of the Committee shall have a second or casting vote.
Acts of Board or Committee valid Notwithstanding defect of appointment	100.	All acts done in any meeting of the Board or of a Committee thereof or by any person acting as a director, shall, notwithstanding that it may be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any one or more of such directors or of any person acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified or that his or their appointment had terminated, be as valid as if every such director or such person had been duly appointed and was qualified to be a director.
Passing of resolution by circulation	101.	Save as otherwise expressly provided in the Act, a resolution in writing, signed, whether manually or by secure electronic mode, by a majority of the members of the Board or of a Committee thereof, for the time being entitled to receive notice of a meeting of the Board or Committee, shall be valid and effective as if it had been passed at a meeting of the Board or Committee, duly convened and held.
<b>Chief Executive Officer, Manager, Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer</b>		
Chief Executive Officer, etc.	102.	(a) Subject to the provisions of the Act,—  A chief executive officer, manager, company secretary and chief financial officer may be appointed by the Board for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as it may think fit, and any chief executive officer, manager, company secretary and chief financial officer so appointed may be removed by means of a resolution of the Board; the Board may appoint one or more chief executive officers for its multiple businesses.
Director may be chief executive officer, etc.		(b) A director may be appointed as chief executive officer, manager, company secretary or chief financial officer.

### Registers

Statutory registers	103.	The Company shall keep and maintain at its registered office all statutory registers namely, register of charges, register of members, register of debenture holders, register of any other security holders, the register and index of beneficial owners and annual return, register of loans, guarantees, security and acquisitions, register of investments not held in its own name and register of contracts and arrangements for such duration as the Board may, unless otherwise prescribed, decide, and in such manner and containing such particulars as prescribed by
---------------------	------	---



the Act and the Rules.

The registers and copies of annual return shall be open for inspection during 11.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. on all working days other than Saturdays, at the registered office of the Company by the persons entitled thereto on payment, where required, such fees as may be fixed by the Board but not exceeding the limits prescribed by the Rules.

### The Seal

The seal, its custody and use Affixation of seal

104. (1) The Board shall provide for the safe custody of the seal.
- (2) The seal of the Company shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a resolution of the Board or a Committee of the Board authorised by it in that behalf, except in the presence of at least one director or the manager, if any, or of the secretary or such other person as the Board may appoint for the purpose, and such director or manager, the secretary or other person aforesaid shall sign the instrument to which the seal of the Company is so affixed in their presence.

### Dividends and Reserve

Company in general meeting may declare dividends

105. The Company in general meeting may declare dividends, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Board but the Company in general meeting may declare a lesser dividend.

Interim dividends

106. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Board may from time to time pay to the members such interim dividends of such amount on such class of shares and at such times as it may think fit.

Dividends only to be paid out of profits

107. (1) The Board may, before recommending any dividend, set aside out of the profits of the Company such sums as it thinks fit as a reserve or reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be applied for any purpose to which the profits of the Company may be properly applied, including provision for contingencies or for equalising dividends, and pending application, may, at the like discretion, either be employed in the business of the Company or be invested in investments (other than shares of the Company) as the Board may, from time to time, think fit.

Carry forward of profits

- (2) The Board may also carry forward any profits which it considers necessary not to divide, without setting them aside as a reserve.

Division of profits

108. (1) Subject to the rights of persons, if any, entitled to shares, special rights as to dividends, all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares in respect whereof the dividend is paid, but if as long as nothing is paid upon any of the shares in the Company, dividends may be declared and paid according to the amounts of the shares.

Payments in advance

- (2) No amount paid or credited as paid on a share in advance of calls shall be treated for the purposes of this Article as paid on the share.

Dividends to be apportioned

- (3) All dividends shall be apportioned and paid proportionately to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares during the portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid; but if any share is issued on terms providing that it shall rank for dividend as from a particular date, that share shall rank for dividend accordingly.

No member to receive dividend whilst indebted to the Company and Company's right to reimbursement there from	109.	(1)	The Board may deduct from any dividend payable to any member all sums of money, if any, presently payable by him to the Company on account of calls or otherwise in relation to the shares of the Company
Retention of dividends		(2)	The Board may retain dividends payable upon shares in respect of which any person is, under the Transmission Clause hereinbefore contained, entitled to become a member, until such person shall become a member in respect of such shares.
Dividend how remitted	110.	(1)	Any dividend, interest or other monies payable in cash in respect of shares may be paid by electronic mode or by cheque or warrant sent through the post directed to the registered address of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the registered address of that one of the joint holders who is first named on the register of members, or to such person and to such address as the holder or joint holders may in writing direct
Instrument of payment		(2)	Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent.
Discharge to Company		(3)	Payment in any way whatsoever shall be made at the risk of the person entitled to the money paid or to be paid.  The Company will not be responsible for a payment which is lost or delayed. The Company will be deemed to having made a payment and received a good discharge for it if a payment using any of the foregoing permissible means is made.
Receipt of one holder sufficient	111.		Any one of two or more joint holders of a share may give effective receipts for any dividends, bonuses or other monies payable in respect of such share.
No interest on dividends	112.		No dividend shall bear interest against the Company.
Waiver of dividends	113.		The waiver in whole or in part of any dividend on any share by any document (whether or not under seal) shall be effective only if such document is signed by the member (or the person entitled to the share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of the holder) and delivered to the Company and if or to the extent that the same is accepted as such or acted upon by the Board.

#### Accounts

Inspection by Directors	114.	(1)	The books of account and books and papers of the Company, or any of them, shall be open to the inspection of directors in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules.
Restriction on inspection by members		(2)	No member (not being a director) shall have any right of inspecting any books of account or books and papers or document of the Company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board.

#### Winding up

Winding up of Company	115.		Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder –  a) If the Company shall be wound up, the liquidator may, with the sanction of a special resolution of the Company and any other sanction required by the Act, divide amongst the
-----------------------	------	--	---



members, in specie or kind, the whole or any part of the assets of the Company, whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not.

b) For the purpose aforesaid, the liquidator may sell any property as he deems fair upon any property to be divided among the members of the Company, whether they shall consist of property of the same kind or not.

c) The liquidator may, with the like sanction, vest the whole or any part of such assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the contributories if he considers necessary, so that no member shall be compelled to accept of shares or other securities whereon there is any liability.

### Indemnity and Insurance

Directors and officers  
right to indemnity

116.

a) Subject to the provisions of the Act, every director, managing director, whole-time director, manager, company secretary and other officer of the Company shall be indemnified by the Company out of the funds of the Company, to pay all costs, losses and expenses (including travelling expense) which such director, managing director, manager, company secretary and officer may incur or become liable for by reason of any contract entered into or act or omission done by him in his capacity as such director, managing director, manager, company secretary or officer or in any way in the discharge of his duties in such capacity including expenses.

b) Subject as aforesaid, every director, managing director, manager, company secretary or other officer of the Company shall be indemnified against any liability incurred by him in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal in which judgement is given in his favour or in which he is acquitted or discharged or in connection with any application under applicable provisions of the Act in which relief is given to him by the Court.

Insurance

c) The Company may take and maintain any insurance which the Board may think fit on behalf of its present and/or former directors and key managerial personnel for indemnity or any of them against any liability for any acts in relation to the Company for which they may be liable but have acted honestly and reasonably.

General power

117.

### General Power

Wherever in the Act, it has been provided that the Company shall have any right, privilege or authority or that the Company could carry out any transaction only if the Company is authorized by its articles, then and in that case this section authorizes and empowers the Company to have such right, privilege or authority and to carry out such transaction if it has been permitted by the Act, without there being any specific Article in that behalf herein provided.

## INDEX

## Amendment of Memorandum and Articles of Association

Sr. No	Amended Clause	Resolution Date	Brief Particulars	Page No.
1.	M-V	05.01.1956	To delete 60,000 to add 80,000	33
2.	M-V	23.09.1965	Alteration of Clause V of Memorandum	33
3.	M-III	27.09.1973	Addition to Clause III of M.O.A. 4A to 4E	33-34
4.	M-V	17.05.1978	Increase in Authorised capital	34
5.	M-V	28.09.1983	Conversion of Shares from Rs. 50/- to Rs. 10/-	34
6.	M-III	21.09.1988	Addition to clause III of M.O.A. 4(f) to 4(G) for the provision of Electronics	34-35
	M-V	21.09.1988	Increase in Authorised capital	35
7.	M-III	31.08.1989	Addition to Clause III of M.O.A. 46 to carry on the business of leasing and hire purchase	35
8.	M-V	27.11.1991	Increase in Authorised capital	36
9.	M-V	23.09.1992	Alteration to Clause V of Memorandum	36
10.	A	27.07.2015	Adoption of New set of Articles in pursuant of Companies Act, 2015	36

1. Special Resolution passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1956 :

"RESOLVED THAT out of the 1,60,000 unclassified shares of Rs. 50/- each in the capital of the Company 20,000 shares of Rs. 50/- each be classified as redeemable 7-1/2% (Taxable) Cumulative First Preference Shares ranking in all respects *pari passu* with 60,000 Redeemable 7-1/2% (Taxable) Cumulative First Preference Shares ranking already classified so that the total of 80,000 Redeemable 7-1/2% (Taxable) Cumulative First Preference Shares of Rs. 50/- each shall form one class of shares."

2. Special Resolution passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 1965 :

"RESOLVED THAT clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be altered by deleting the words and figures "80,000 (eighty thousand) Redeemable 7-1/2% (Taxable) Cumulative First Preference Shares of Rs. 50/- (Rupees Fifty) each" and substituting the words and figures "80,000 (eighty thousand) Redeemable 8.325% Cumulative First Preference Shares of Rs. 50/- (Rupees fifty) each."

3. Special Resolution passed at the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 27<sup>th</sup> September, 1973 :

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 17 of the Companies Act, 1956 and subject to confirmation of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay, the object of the Company be altered by addition to clause III of the Memorandum of Association of the Company of the following new sub-clause to be inserted immediately after sub-clause 4 as :

- 4A. To render technical know-how and to act as technical advisers and consultants to any firm, company, body corporate, persons, institution, associations, departments and services of the Government public or local authorities, trusts and scientific research and development centers in respect of technology and products developed by the Company.
- 4B. To engaged in and conduct the business of research, investigation and experiments of all kinds, to originate, develop and improve any discoveries, inventions, processes and formulate. To purchase or otherwise acquire, hold, operate, sell otherwise transfer lease, licence the use, distribute or otherwise dispose of and generally to deal in property of every kind and description pertaining to the electrical and electronic industries.
- 4C. To manufacture, trade and carry on the business as brewers, masters, hop growers and merchants; ale stout and porter merchants, bottlers, agents and distributors; manufacturers of and dealers in alcohol, liquors, yeast, fruit, Isinglass and other drawers requisites, manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of aerated, mineral and medicated waters and general temperance and other drinks, beverages, cordials, and the like.



- 4D. To carry on the business of manufacturers of and dealers in all kinds of tools and instruments, electronic instrumentation, heavy and light mechanical engineering goods, building and insulation materials of all types, industrial machinery and tools, electrical, mechanical, chemical photographic, surgical and scientific apparatus, appliances and materials, telecommunication, air-conditioners, refrigeration, bricks, tiles crockery, conditioners, sanitaryware, porcelainware, silicones, glass and glassware, clayware, earthenware and ceramic wares of all sorts and description, paper and paper boards, timber, leather and rubber goods and cotton textiles and textiles of all types.
- 4E. To manufacture, carry on and conduct the business of agriculture, poultry, protein foods, food processing industries, hoteliers, marine chemicals, sea farming and fishing, dairying, metallurgical industries, ferrous and non-ferrous metal industries.

4. Ordinary Resolution passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 17<sup>th</sup> May, 1978 :

"RESOLVED THAT the first paragraph of clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be deleted and the following paragraph be substituted:

"V. The Capital of the Company shall consists of Rs. 5,00,00,000 (five crores) divided into 2,00,000 (two lakhs) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 50/- (Rupees fifty) each and 8,00,000 (eight lacs) Equity Shares of Rs. 50/- each with rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto, as provided in the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in term of issue."

5. Special Resolution passed at the Twenty-seventh Annual General Meeting of the Company held on Wednesday, 28<sup>th</sup> September, 1983 :

"RESOLVED THAT the Memorandum of Association be amended as follows:

"The first Paragraph of Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be deleted and the following clause be substituted.

"The capital of the Company shall consist of Rs. 5,00,00,000/- (five crores) divided into 1,00,000/- (one lakh) redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) each and 40,00,000 (forty lakhs) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each with the rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto, as are provided in the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in force or the terms of issue."

6. Special Resolution passed at the Thirty-second Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 21<sup>st</sup> September, 1988 :



I. "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to section 17 of the Companies Act, 1956, the objects of the Company be altered by adding to clause III of Memorandum of Association of the Company the following sub-clause to be inserted after sub-clause 4(E)

4F. To carry on the Business of manufacturing, assembling, marketing, designing, operating, altering, converting, processing, importing, buying, selling, exporting, transferring, installing and servicing of electronic components namely all type of active and passive components for Electronic Equipments.

4G. To render management, technical, marketing, administrative, commercial, financial services of all kinds for computers, data processing communications and all types of electronic hardwares and softwares.

4H. To carry on the business of manufactures, importers and exporters of and dealers in dyestuffs, liquefied petroleum gas of all kinds.

4I. To carry on the business of manufacturers, refiners, importers, exporters and dealers in medicines, pharmaceutical and biological products, toilet requisites and all preparations and substances, apparatus and things of all kinds capable of being in connection therewith."

II. "RESOLVED THAT the authorised capital of the Company be increased from Rs. 5,00,00,000 (Rupees Five crores) to Rs. 15,00,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen crores) consisting of 1,00,00,000 (one lac) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100 each and 1,40,00,000 (one crore forty lacs Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each."

III. "RESOLVED THAT the Memorandum of Association of the Company be amended by substituting for the first paragraph of clause V of the Memorandum of Association the Following :

"V. The Capital of the Company shall consists of Rs. 15,00,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen crores) divided into 1,00,000 (one lac) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- (Rupees one hundred) each and 1,40,00,000 (One crore forty lacs) Equity Shares of Rs 10 (Rupees 10) each with rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto, as are provided in the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in force or the term of issue."

7. Special Resolution passed at the Thirty-Third Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 31<sup>st</sup> August, 1989 :

46. "To carry on the business of leasing and hire purchase finance and to provide on lease or on hire purchase all types of industrial and office plant machinery, vehicles and buildings to provide consultancy in this regard."

8. Special Resolution passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 27<sup>th</sup> November, 1991 :

"The Capital of the Company shall consists of Rs. 30,00,00,000 (Rupees Thirty crores) divided into 2,20,00,000 (Two crores twenty lacs) Equity Shares Rs. 10/- each and 1,00,000 (one lac) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each and 7,00,000 (Seven Lac) Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each (carrying such rights as to dividend and liable to converted into Equity Shares as may be decided by the Directors) with rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto, as are provided in the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in force or the term of issue."

9. Special Resolution passed at the Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company held on 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 1992 :

V. "The Capital of the Company shall consists of Rs. 30,00,00,000 (Rupees Thirty crores) divided into 2,90,00,000 (Two crores ninety lacs) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each and 1,00,000 (one lac) Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each with rights, privileges and conditions attaching thereto, as are provided in the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being in force or the term of issue."

10. Special Resolution passed at the Fifty Eighth Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 27<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 :

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 5 and 14 of Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), Schedule I made thereunder, read with the Companies (Incorporation) Rules, 2014 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the new set of Articles of Association pursuant to the Act primarily based on the Form of Table F under the Act, be and is hereby approved and adopted as new set of Articles of Association in the place of existing Articles of Association of the Company."

REGISTER OF DIRECTORS AND KMP as on 22nd August, 2024		
INDEX		
SR NO.	NAME	DESIGNATION
1	Tanil R. Kilachand	Non Executive Chairman - KMP
2	Parthiv T. Kilachand	MD - KMP
3	Nandish T. Kilachand	Director
4	Nirmala S. Mehendale	Independent Director
5	Yogesh S. Mathur	Independent Director
6	Anand A. Dalal	Independent Director
7	Kanan Vipul Panchasara	CFO - KMP
8	Deepali Vishal Chauhan	CS and CO - KMP

Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their Shareholding as on 22nd August, 2024  
[Pursuant to section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 17 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Director) Rules, 2014]

Name of the company: Polychem Limited  
Registered office address: 7, Jamshedji Tata Road, Churchagate Reclamation, Mumbai - 400 020  
(TO BE MAINTAINED SEPARATELY FOR EACH DIRECTOR AND KMP)

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel)	: 00006659	Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different)	: INDIAN
Present name and surname in full	: <b>MR. TANIL R KILACHAND - KMP</b>	Occupation	: BUSINESS
Any former name or surname in full	: N.A	Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made	: 19-08-1986
Father's Name	: LATE MR. RAMDAS KILACHAND	Date of appointment and reappointment in the company	: 19-08-1986 Re -Apt - 29-08-2023
Mother's Name	: LATE MRS. MALTI R KILACHAND	Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor	: N.A
Spouse's Name (If married)	: NILIMA T KILACHAND	Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate	: AS PER LIST ATTACHED
Date of birth	: 27-04-1937	Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable:	N.A
<b>Residential address:</b>		Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN)	: AABPK5401C
<b>Present:</b> 95, NEPEAN SEA ROAD, MUMBAI - 400 006.		<b>Permanent:</b> SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS	

Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company's holding company and associate companies:

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	POLYCHEM LIMITED	1,938	EQUITY SHARES	10	06-03-2003			N.A	N.A	N.A	1,938	CASH	DEMAT	N.A
2	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LIMITED	49,602	EQUITY SHARES	10	25-06-2002			N.A	N.A	N.A	49,602	CASH	DEMAT	N.A

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel)	: 00005516	Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different)	: INDIAN
Present name and surname in full	: <b>MR. PARTHIV T KILACHAND - KMP</b>	Occupation	: BUSINESS
Any former name or surname in full	: N.A	Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made	: 03-12-1996
Father's Name	: MR. TANIL R KILACHAND	Date of appointment and reappointment in the company	: 01-04-2023
Mother's Name	: MRS. NILIMA T KILACHAND	Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor	: N.A
Spouse's Name (If married)	: MRS. AMRITA KILACHAND	Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate	: AS PER LIST ATTACHED
Date of birth	: 27-03-1967	Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable:	N.A
<b>Residential address:</b>		Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN)	: AABPK5398J
<b>Present:</b> 95, NEPEAN SEA ROAD, MUMBAI - 400 006.		<b>Permanent:</b> SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS	

Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company's holding company and associate companies:

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	POLYCHEM LIMITED	2,127	EQUITY SHARES	10	06-03-2003		N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	2,127	CASH	DEMAT	N.A
2	POLYCHEM LIMITED	7,500	EQUITY SHARES	10	23/03/2022	43,35,000	N.A	NA	NA	NA	9,627	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
3	POLYCHEM LIMITED	2,000	EQUITY SHARES	10	28/03/2022	11,34,000	N.A	NA	NA	NA	11,627	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
4	POLYCHEM LIMITED	21,500	EQUITY SHARES	10	21/06/2022	1,16,66,338	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	33,127	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
5	POLYCHEM LIMITED	500	EQUITY SHARES	10	22/11/2023	11,23,360	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	33,627	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
6	POLYCHEM LIMITED	500	EQUITY SHARES	10	24/11/2023	11,31,118	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	34,127	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
7	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LIMITED	17,682	EQUITY SHARES	10	25-06-2002		N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	CASH	DEMAT	N.A

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel)	: 00005523	Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different)	: INDIAN
Present name and surname in full	: <b>MR. ATUL H MEHTA- KMP</b>	Occupation	: SERVICE
Any former name or surname in full	: N.A	Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made	: 29-05-2014
Father's Name	: LATE MR. HARIDAS MEHTA	Date of appointment and reappointment in the company	: 05-06-2023
Mother's Name	: LATE MRS. PRABHAVATI H MEHTA	Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor	: 19-06-2024 (Demise)
Spouse's Name (If married)	: LATE MRS. VARSHA A MEHTA	Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate	: AS PER LIST ATTACHED
Date of birth	: 08-12-1944	Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable:	: 2993
		Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN)	: AFZPM3786M

**Present:** 'PARAG' FLAT NO. 602, 6TH FLOOR, 27, PEDDAR ROAD, MUMBAI - 400 026. **Permanent:** SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS

Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company's holding company and associate companies:

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	POLYCHEM LIMITED	5	EQUITY SHARES	10	06-03-2003			N.A	N.A	N.A	5	CASH	DEMAT	N.A
2	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LIMITED	306	EQUITY SHARES	10	25-06-2002			N.A	N.A	N.A	306	CASH	DEMAT	N.A
3	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LIMITED	-100	EQUITY SHARES	10	N.A	N.A	N.A				206	N.A	N.A	N.A

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel)	: 00296976	Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different)	: INDIAN
Present name and surname in full	: <b>MR. VINAYAK VASUDEO SAHASRABUDHE</b>	Occupation	: SERVICE
Any former name or surname in full	: N.A	Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made	: 28-09-2007
Father's Name	: MR. VASUDEO B SAHASRABUDHE	Date of appointment and reappointment in the company	: 02-08-2019
Mother's Name	: MRS.TARA V SAHASRABUSHE	Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor	: 04-04-2024 (Completion of Term)
Spouse's Name (If married)	: MRS. HEMLATA V SAHASRABUDHE	Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate	: AS PER LIST ATTACHED Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable: N.A
Date of birth	: 29-04-1939	Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN)	: AADPS7108J

**Present:** A/26, MANDAR APTS, HANUMAN CROSS ROAD NO. 2, VILLE PARLE (EAST), MUMBAI - 400 057.

**Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company's holding company and associate companies:**

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
N.A														

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel) : 03246010		Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different) : INDIAN	
Present name and surname in full : MR. CHETAN R DESAI		Occupation : BUSINESS	
Any former name or surname in full : N.A		Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made : 04-08-2010	
Father's Name : MR. RAMESH DESAI		Date of appointment and reappointment in the company : 02-08-2019	
Mother's Name :		Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor : 04-04-2024 (Completion of Term)	
Spouse's Name (If married) : MRS. DIPTI C DESAI		Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate : AS PER LIST ATTACHED	
Date of birth : 23-09-1953		Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable: N.A	
		Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN) : AADPD2738B	

Residential address:	
Present: 102, 'NAVRANG' PEDDER ROAD, MUMBAI - 400 026.	Permanent: SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS

Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company’s holding company and associate companies:

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	POLYCHEM LIMITED	2	EQUITY SHARES	10	31/08/2020		N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	2	BSE	DEMAT	N.A

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel) : 00005530		Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different) : INDIAN	
Present name and surname in full : MR. NANDISH T KILACHAND		Occupation : BUSINESS	
Any former name or surname in full : N.A		Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made : 27-07-2012	
Father's Name : MR. TANIL R KILACHAND		Date of appointment and reappointment in the company : 27-07-2012 Re -Apt - 29-08-2023	
Mother's Name : MRS. NILIMA T KILACHAND		Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor : N.A	
Spouse's Name (If married) : MRS. MAMTA N KILACHAND		Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate : AS PER LIST ATTACHED	
Date of birth : 23-07-1972		Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable: N.A	
		Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN) : AACPK3747N	

Residential address:	
Present: 95, NEPEAN SEA ROAD, MUMBAI - 400 006.	Permanent: SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS

Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company’s holding company and associate companies:

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	POLYCHEM LIMITED	1,335	EQUITY SHARES	10	06-03-2003		N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	1,335	CASH	DEMAT	N.A
2	POLYCHEM LIMITED	7,500	EQUITY SHARES	10	23/03/2022	43,35,000	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	8,835	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
3	POLYCHEM LIMITED	2,000	EQUITY SHARES	10	28/03/2022	11,34,000	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	10,835	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
4	POLYCHEM LIMITED	21,500	EQUITY SHARES	10	21/06/2022	1,16,79,995	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	32,335	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
5	POLYCHEM LIMITED	500	EQUITY SHARES	10	22/11/2023	11,23,360	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	32,835	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
6	POLYCHEM LIMITED	500	EQUITY SHARES	10	24/11/2023	11,35,898	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	33,335	BSE	DEMAT	N.A
7	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LIMITED	45,832	EQUITY SHARES	10	25-06-2002		N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	CASH	DEMAT	N.A

**Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company's holding company and associate companies:**

**Details of securities held in the Company, its holding company, subsidiaries, subsidiaries of the company's holding company and associate companies:**

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>N.A</b>														



Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel) : 00353555		Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different) : INDIAN
Present name and surname in full : <b>MR. ANAND DALAL</b>		Occupation : BUSINESS
Any former name or surname in full : N.A		Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made : 16-07-2024
Father's Name : MR. ASHVIN DALAL		Date of appointment and reappointment in the company : 01-08-2024
Mother's Name : MRS. SUDEVI ASHVIN DALAL		Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor : N.A
Spouse's Name (If married) : MRS SHEFALI ANAND DALAL		Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate : AS PER LIST ATTACHED
Date of birth : 23-08-1965		Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable: N.A
		Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN) : AABPD8720D
<b>Residential address:</b>		
<b>Present:</b> AL SABHA COURT, 2ND FLOOR, 73 MARINE DRIVE, MUMBAI - 400 020.		<b>Permanent: SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS</b>

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>N.A</b>														

Director Identification Number (optional for key managerial personnel) : N.A	Nationality (including the nationality of origin, if different) : INDIAN
Present name and surname in full : <b>MS. KANAN V. PANCHASARA - CFO - KMP</b>	Occupation : SERVICE
Any former name or surname in full : N.A	Date of the board resolution in which the appointment was made : 29-05-2014
Father's Name : MR. ASHOK CHOKSI	Date of appointment and reappointment in the company : 29-05-2014
Mother's Name : MRS. ARUNA CHOKSI	Date of cessation of office and reasons therefor : N.A
Spouse's Name (If married) : MR. VIPUL PANCHASARA	Office of director or KMP held or relinquished in any other body corporate : AS PER LIST ATTACHED
Date of birth : 26-08-1981	Membership number of the ICSI in case of Company Secretary, if applicable: N.A
	Permanent Account Number (mandatory for KMP if not having DIN) : AEOPC7026G
<b>Residential address:</b>	
<b>Present:</b> A/32-22, SUMANGAL CHSL, ANAND NAGAR, DAHISAR E, MUMBAI - 400068.	<b>Permanent: SAME AS PRESENT ADDRESS</b>

S. No.	Name of the Company	Number of Securities	Description of Securities	Nominal Value of Securities	Date of Acquisition	Price paid for acquisition of securities	Other consideration paid for acquisition	Date of disposal	Price received on disposal	Other consideration received on disposal	Cumulative balance and number of securities held after each transaction	Mode of acquisition of securities	Mode of holding – physical or dematerialized form	Securities have been pledged or any encumbrance has been created
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(9)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
N.A														











-

]

]

-

]

]

-

]

|

]

|

-



DETAILS OF OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OR KMP HELD OR RELINQUISHED IN ANY OTHER BODY CORPORATE AS ON 22ND AUGUST, 2024

DIRECTOR OR KMP	T R KILACHAND	P T KILACHAND	N T KILACHAND	NIRMALA MEHENDALE	YOGESH MATHUR	ANAND DALAL	Kanan Panchasara	Deepali Chauhan
OTHER BODY CORPORATES	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LTD - WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR & CHAIRMAN	GUJARAT POLY ELECTRONICS LTD	GINNERS AND PRESSERS LIMITED	MIND MOVERS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS PVT. LTD	LOKRANJAN BEVERIES PVT. LTD	AVADH SUGAR & ENERGY LIMITED	N.A	N.A
	MASUMA TRADECORP PRIVATE LIMITED	GINNERS AND PRESSERS LIMITED	SUN TAN TRADING COMPANY LIMITED			JAMSHRI REALTY LIMITED		
	GINNERS AND PRESSERS LIMITED	VIRSUN INVESTMENTS PVT LTD	VIRSUN INVESTMENTS PVT LTD			ASHVIN CHINUBHAI BROKING PRIVATE LIMITED		
	VIRSUN INVESTMENTS PVT LTD	MASUMA TRADECORP PRIVATE LIMITED	MASUMA TRADECORP PRIVATE LIMITED					
	HIGHCLASS TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED (Merged with Virsun Investment Pvt Ltd we.f 07/06/2024)	SUN TAN TRADING COMPANY LIMITED	SENSASIA LLP					
		ENVIRONMENTAL PURIFIERS LIMITED	TULSI GLOBAL LOGISTICS PRIVATE LIMITED					
		SENSASIA LLP	ENVIRONMENTAL PURIFIERS LIMITED					
		J M FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED	CONNELL BROS COMPANY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED (Till 13/10/2021)					
		J M FINANCIAL ASSET MANAGEMENT LIMITED	DELMAR TRADING COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED (Merged with Virsun Investment Pvt Ltd we.f 07/06/2024)					
		RING PLUS AQUA LIMITED	ESMERALDA ADVISORS PRIVATE LIMITED (Merged with Virsun Investment Pvt Ltd we.f 07/06/2024)					
		Tulsi Global Logistics Private Limited						
		J M FINANCIAL CAPITAL LIMITED (Merged with JMF Services Ltd w.e.f 18/05/2023)						
		J K INVESTORS (BOMBAY) LIMITED (till 29/03/2022)						
		CONNELL BROS CO BANGLADESH (PRIVATE) LIMITED (till 13/10/2021)						
		CONNELL BROS COMPANY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED (till 13/10/2021)						
		HIGHCLASS TRADING PRIVATE LIMITED (Merged with Virsun Investment Pvt Ltd we.f 07/06/2024)						
		DELMAR TRADING COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED (Merged with Virsun Investment Pvt Ltd we.f 07/06/2024)						



Form MBP - 2																		
Security and acquisition made by the company																		
section186(9) & rule 12(1)]																		
Nature of transaction (whether loan/ guarantee/ security/ acquisition)	Date of making loan/acquisition / giving guarantee/ providing security	Name and address of the person or body corporate to whom it is made or given or whose securities have been acquired (Listed/Unlisted entities)	Amount of loan/ security/ acquisition /guarantee	Time period for which it is made/ given	Purpose of loan/acquisition /guarantee/ security	% of loan/ acquisition /exposure on guarantee/ security provided to the paid up capital, free reserves and securities premium account and % of free reserves and securities premium	Date of passing Board resolution	Date of passing special resolution, if required	For loans		Number and kind of securities	Nature	Face Value Per share	Nominal value and paid up value	Cost of acquisition (in case of securities how the purchased price was arrived at)	Date of selling of investment	Selling price (how the price was arrived at)	Signatures and Remarks
									Rate of interest	Date of maturity								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Acquisition	1992	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited (Formerly Known as Gujarat Poly - AVX Electronics Limited)	Rs. 34,500,000/- (34,50,000 equity shares of Rs 10/- each	N.A	Polychem is one of the Promoter of the GPEL	33.52% to paid up capital of GPEL			N.A	N.A	2,866,154 Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each	Equity Shares	10	Rs. 28,661,540/-	4,19,44,000	N.A	N.A	
		Address : Plot No. B-17/18, Gandhinagar Electronic Estate, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382 024																
Acquisition		Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited (Formerly Known as Gujarat Poly - AVX Electronics Limited)	Rs 68/-	N.A	Polychem is one of the Promoter of the GPEL	20.47% to paid up capital	07-11-2016	N.A	N.A	N.A	1,749,998 Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each	Equity Shares	10	Rs. 17,499,980/-	2,00,070		N.A	
		Address : Plot No. B-17/18, Gandhinagar Electronic Estate, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382 024			Promoters Agreement dated 20th December, 1990, AVX has to first offered to sell its shares in GPEL to Polychem Limited													
Acquisition	31-03-2017	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited (Formerly Known as Gujarat Poly - AVX Electronics Limited)		N.A	Polychem and AVX is one of the promoters of GPEL, As per the	68% of Preference Shares		N.A	N.A	N.A	668,280 preference shares of Rs 100/- each	Preference Shares	100	Rs. 66,828,000/-	10,80,000	N.A	N.A	
		Address : Plot No. B-17/18, Gandhinagar Electronic Estate, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382 024																
Acquisition	02-08-2022	Gujarat Poly Electronics Limited (Formerly Known as Gujarat Poly - AVX Electronics Limited)		NA	Polychem and AVX is one of the promoters of GPEL, As per the	32% of Preference Shares	27-01-2022	NA	NA	NA	313,220 preference shares of Rs 100/- each	Preference Shares	100	Rs. 31,322,000/-	1,18,00,000	NA	NA	
		Address : Plot No. B-17/18, Gandhinagar Electronic Estate, Gandhinagar, Gujarat - 382 024																
Securities		ITC Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	1800	Equity Shares	1	1800	1,10,664	N.A	N.A	
Securities	21.01.2008	Housing Development finance Corpoartion limited		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A		Equity Shares		0	2,05,810	N.A	N.A	
Securities	23.01.2008	ICICI Bank Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	962	Equity Shares	2	1924	1,62,811	N.A	N.A	
Securities	23.01.2008	Larsen & tourbo Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	574	Equity Shares	2	1148	4,51,620	N.A	N.A	
Securities	27.09.2023	India Grid Trust		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	18100	Equity Shares	100	1810000	25,11,325.70	N.A	N.A	
Securities	23.01.2008	Adani Port special Economic Zone Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	1500	Equity Shares	2	3000	1,48,515	N.A	N.A	
Securities	23.01.2008	State Bank of India		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	1050	Equity Shares	1	1050	1,46,675	N.A	N.A	
Securities	23.01.2008	Reliance Industries Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	584	Equity Shares	10	5840	3,93,058	N.A	N.A	
Securities	19.08.2006	Mafatlal Dyes & Chemicals Ltd.		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	62	Equity Shares	10	620		N.A	N.A	
Securities	25.05.2006	Crescent Finst Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	9	Equity Shares	10	90		N.A	N.A	
Securities	24-09-2014	HDFC Floating Rate Income Fund - (G)		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	2,18,651.880	Mututal Fund Units			50,00,000	N.A	N.A	
Securities	24-09-2014	HDFC Credit Risk debt fund - Regular Plan - Growth (7,04,325.538 Units) - Earlier scheme name - HDFC Regular Savings Fund (2,93,416.898 Units)		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	7,04,325.538	Mututal Fund Units			75,00,000	N.A	N.A	
Securities	24-09-2014	DSP Black rock - SBF - Institutional Plan - (G)		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	4,904.988	Mututal Fund Units			75,00,000	09.02.2022	1,31,89,016	
Securities	9.10.2018	Axis Banking & PSU Debt Fund - Growth		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	7,629.890	Mututal Fund Units			1,25,00,000	N.A	N.A	

Securities	9.10.2018	Bandhan Corporate Bond Fund Regular - Growth (earlier known as IDFC Corporate Bond Fund - Growth)		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	12,37,092.996	Mututal Fund Units			1,50,00,000	N.A	N.A	
Securities	05.03.2019	DSP Corporate Bond Fund - Reg - Growth		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	5,67,252.512	Mututal Fund Units			60,00,000	16-12-2022	75,56,994.69	
Securities	05.03.2019	Bandhan Banking & PSU debt - Regular Plan (earlier known as IDFC Banking & PSU Debt Fund)		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	3,80,102.881	Mututal Fund Units			60,00,000	N.A	N.A	
Securities	11.03.2020	Bajaj Finserve Ltd		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	300	Equity Shares	5	3,000	2,48,050	N.A	N.A	
Securities	11.03.2020	HDFC		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A		Equity Shares		-	3,09,339	N.A	N.A	
Securities	11.03.2020	HDFC AMC		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	100	Equity Shares	5	1,000	2,94,356	N.A	N.A	
Securities	11.03.2020	HDFC Bank Ltd		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	300	Equity Shares	1	3,000	3,32,139	N.A	N.A	
Securities	13.07.2023	HDFC Bank Ltd		NA	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	1,092	Equity Shares	2	10,920				
Securities	11.03.2020	ICICI Bank A		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	650	Equity Shares	2	6,500	3,04,823	N.A	N.A	
Securities	11.03.2020	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	50	Equity Shares	5	500	3,08,932	N.A	N.A	
Securities	11.03.2020	Nestle India Ltd		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	20	Equity Shares	10	200	3,22,400	N.A	N.A	
Securities	22.5.2020	Reliance Industries Ltd (Right Shares)		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	38	Equity Shares	10	380	47,766	N.A	N.A	
Securities	21.07.2020	HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	1,20,712.675	Mututal Fund Units			50,00,000	N.A	N.A	
Securities	21.07.2020	ICICI Prudential Meduim Term Bond Fund - Growth		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	1,55,034.854	Mututal Fund Units			50,00,000	N.A	N.A	
Securities	05.10.2023	HDFC Medium Term Debt Fund - Regular Plan Growth		N.A	Investment	N.A		N.A	N.A	N.A	50,627.28	Mututal Fund Units			2480000	N.A	N.A	
Disposal of Investment																		
Securities	27.09.2023	Larsen & tourbo Ltd		N.A	Investment			N.A	N.A	N.A	11	Equity Shares	2	22	35,054.87	27.09.2023	3189.99	11 shares bought back

MD/Director/Secretary/Whole time Directc